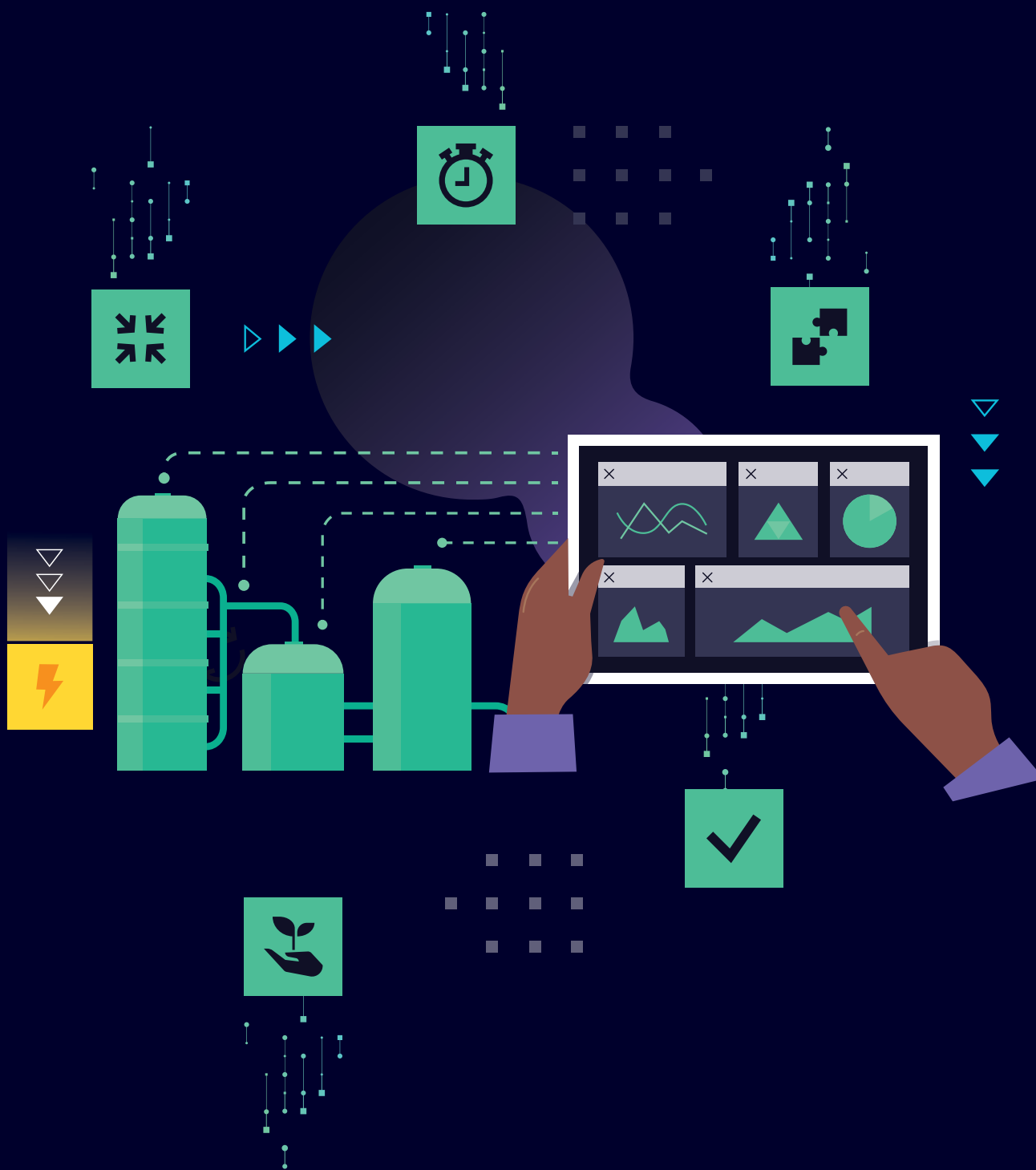


Efficiently combined

The SIRIUS modular system combines digital planning and compliance to industry standards while meeting your needs for any application.

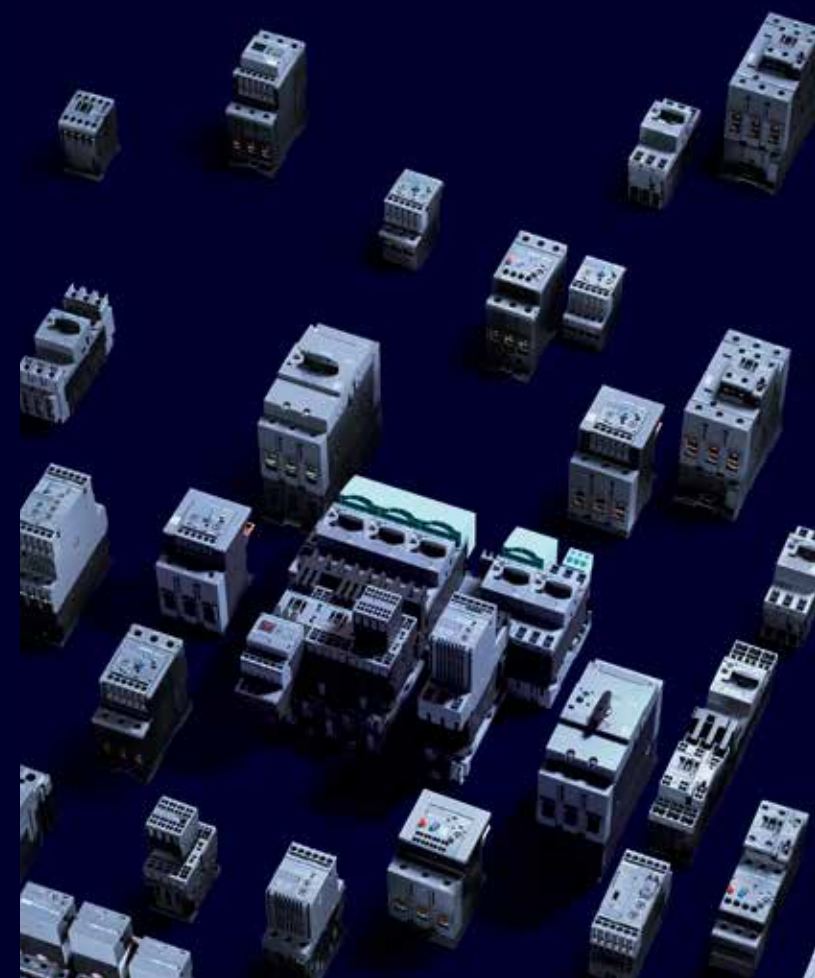


Over 100 years of leadership
in **switching technology**

Low Voltage Control Products

Price List w.e.f. 15th May 2025

SIEMENS



SIRIUS Modular System

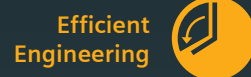
The perfect combination



Save up to

30%

more space using compact switching devices



Seamlessly import configuration data and save up to

80%

of time with SIRIUS product data



Switching to spring-loaded technology saves **time** and **money**



Tested Combinations

Our pre-tested and pre-assembled switching devices save **time** and **effort** for **configuring, ordering** and **assembly**.



Modular Build

Ordering and storing becomes up to

30%

more economical with the SIRIUS Modular System

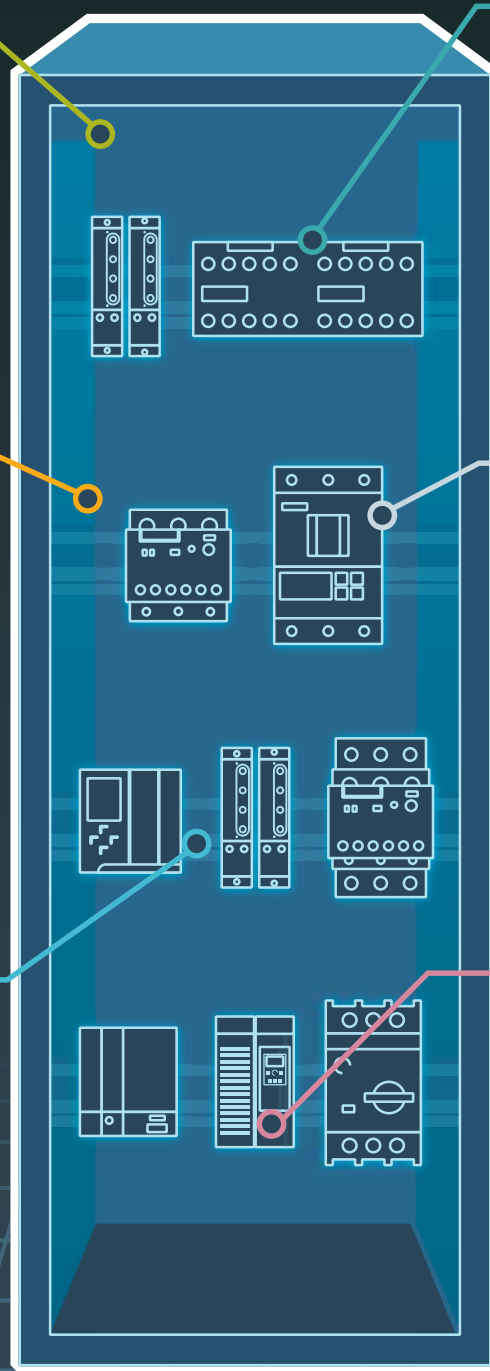


Worldwide Use

Time savings of up to

25%

using the **universally applicable** SIRIUS Modular System



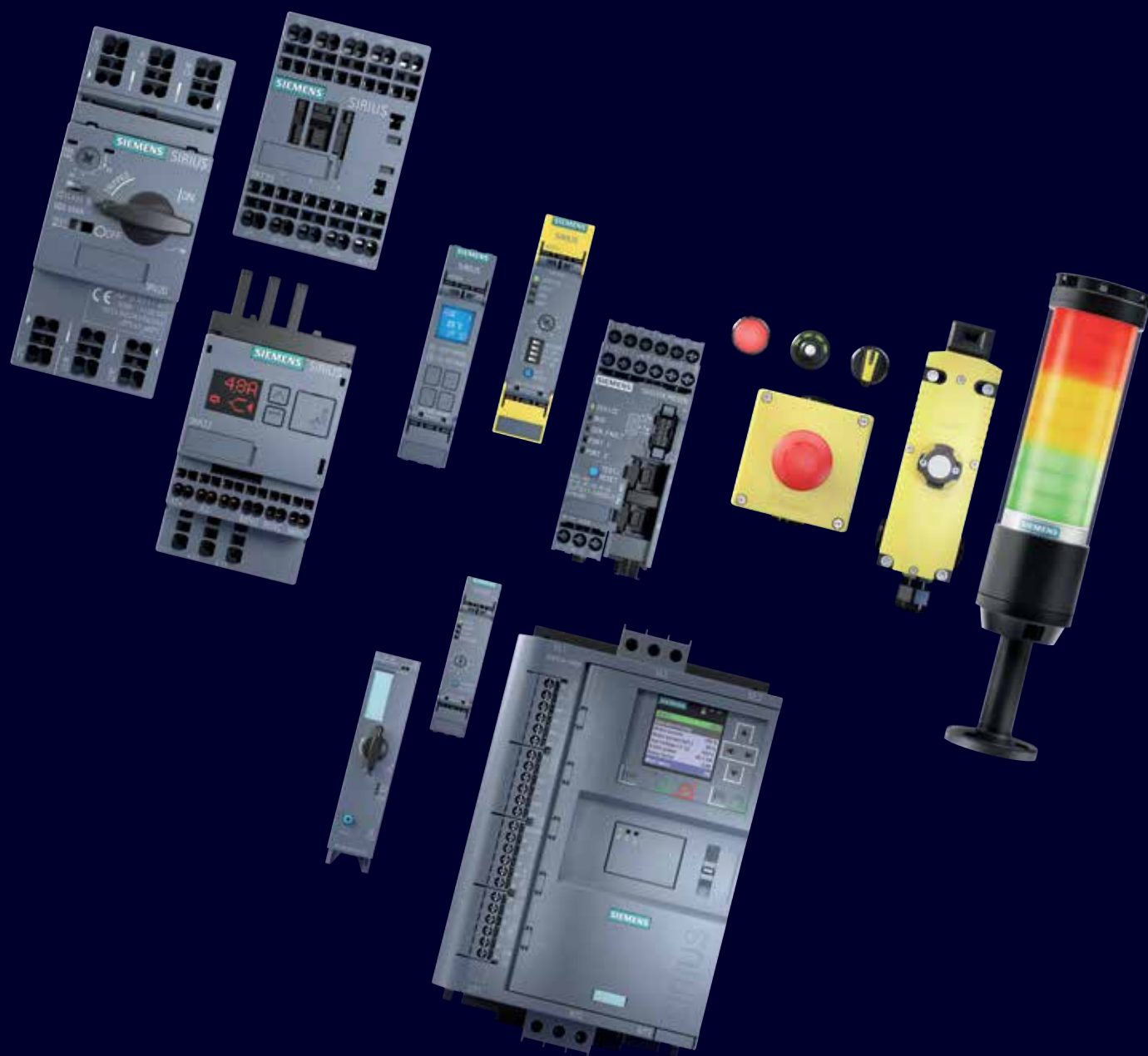
Index

Contents	Page No.
1 Switching Devices	
Contactor Relays - 3RH2 (S00)	5
Latched Contactor Relays (S00)	5
Contactor Relays - 3RH2 (S00) (with Low power consumption coil)	5
Power Contactors - 3RT (S00 to S12)	6
Power Contactors - 3RT (S6 to S12) (with separate coils)	7
Power Contactors - 3RT2 (S0)	7
Energy Efficient Contactors	8
Power Contactors - 3RT20 coupling relays (PLC interface relay)	9
Vacuum Contactors - 3RT12/ 3TF6	10
Power Contactors - 3RT with indication of Remaining LifeTime (RLT)	10
3 Pole AC1 Duty Contactors - 3RT24 & 3RT14	11
4 Pole Power Contactors (4NO main contacts) 3RT23 & 3RT13	11
4 Pole Power Contactors (2NO+2NC main contacts) 3RT25	11
Large Contactors 3RT148	12
Power Contactors with Fail-safe input	13
Communication capable Power Contactors	14
Solid state switching devices - 3RF	15
Auxiliary contact blocks for 3RT/3RH	15
Accessories for 3RT2 and 3RH2 Contactors (S00 to S3)	16
Accessories for 3 Pole 3RT2 & 3RT1 Contactors (S6 to S12)	19
Accessories for 4 Pole Contactor - 3RT23, 3RT13	20
3RA Load Feeders - ready to assemble kits for DOL	22
3RA Load Feeders - ready to assemble kits for R-DOL	23
3RA Load Feeders - ready to assemble kits for Star-Delta	27
3RV29 Infeed System	31
Reversing Contactor Assemblies - 3RA23	32
Star Delta Contactor Assemblies - 3RA24	32
Spares of 3RT Contactors	33
Contactor relays and Power Contactors - 3TH, 3TF	35
2 Pole DC Power Contactors - 3TC	36
Accessories and spares for 3TH, 3TF	36
Spares for 3TC Contactors	38
3MT7 Capacitor duty Contactors NEW	40
3TS Converter duty Contactors	41
3TS 2 Pole Contactors	41
3TS 4 Pole Contactors	42
3TS Single Pole LED Contactors	43
DP Contactors	44

Contents	Page No.
2 Protection Devices	
Thermal Overload Relays - 3RU NEW	47
Microprocessor based overload relay - 3RB	49
Accessories for 3RU/3RB overload relays	50
Thermal overload relays - 3UA / 3UC / Accessories	51
Motor protection circuit breakers - 3RV	54
Accessories for 3RV	57
Motor protection circuit breakers - 3VS	60
Accessories for 3VS	61
3 Motor Starting Devices	
Digital soft starters and accessories - 3RW30/40/50	64
Digital soft starters and accessories - 3RW52/55	65
3RM1 starter	68
Agriculture and Industrial starters - 3TW/3TE	69
Spares for starters	72
Water level controller	72
4 Timing and Monitoring Devices	
Electronic timers - 3RP	73
Current monitoring relays - 3RR	73
Line monitoring relays - 3UG NEW	73
Thermistor motor protection relays - 3RN2	74
Insulation monitoring relays - 3UG	74
Timing and Monitoring relays - 7PV0 / 7UG0	75
Plug-in-relays - 7RQ	76
5 Commanding and Signaling Devices	
SIRIUS ACT - 3SU	78
Indicating lamps 3SB5 (complete and modular)	82
Push button - 3SB5	83
Push button stations - 3SB5	84
Accessories - 3SB5	84
6 Detecting Devices	
Position switches - 3SE5 NEW	86
Mechanical Safety Switches- 3SE5	89
7 Actuator sensor interface (AS-i)	90
8 SIMOCODE	92
9 Safety Relays & Systems - 3SK	94
10 Power Quality Solution NEW	96
11 Type-2 Co-ordination Charts	102
12 Available till stocks last	105
13 Discontinued	107
14 Contact Partners	
Customer care	110
Training centres	112
Offices and territory managers	Back cover

SIRIUS

Industrial Controls



www.siemens.com/SIRIUS

SIEMENS



Contactor Relays (Auxiliary Contactors)



3RH2 (S00) with “Mechanically linked contact elements”

Screw terminals

Size	Operational Current Ie AC-15 at 230V A	Contacts NO	Contacts NC	AC Coil ^{\$}			DC Coil [@]		
				Type*	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type*	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	10	4	–	■ 3RH2140-1A..08K	1980.-	1	■ 3RH2140-1B..08K	2750.-	1
		3	1	■ 3RH2131-1A..08K	1980.-	1	■ 3RH2131-1B..08K	2750.-	1
		2	2	■ 3RH2122-1A..08K	1980.-	1	■ 3RH2122-1B..08K	2750.-	1

\$@ Please enter coil codes from table below

Latched Contactor Relays

Screw terminals



Operational current Ie AC-15 at 230V A	Contacts NO	Contacts NC	AC Coil ^{\$}			DC Coil [@]		
			Type	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
10	4	–	3RH2440-1A..0	7255.-	1	3RH2440-1B..0	9645.-	1
	3	1	3RH2431-1A..0	7255.-	1	3RH2431-1B..0	9645.-	1
	2	2	3RH2422-1A..0	7255.-	1	3RH2422-1B..0	9645.-	1

\$@ Please enter coil codes from table below

* For ordering contactors with spring type terminals, please get in touch with sales office
For Latched Power Contactors refer 3RT accessory “Mechanical Latching Blocks” on page no. 17
Spring type terminals are not available for latched contactor relays.

Rated control supply voltages for 3RH21 & 3RH24

\$ AC coil voltage

Code	B0	■ F0	■ P0
Coil voltage 50/60 Hz	24	110	230

@ DC Coil Voltage

Code	■ B4	F4	M4
Coil voltage	24	110	220

1) For ordering contactors with other than above coil voltages, please add Rs. 270.- to the unit LP of standard contactor.
Please contact nearest sales office for other coil voltages

Contactor Relays (with Low power consumption coil)

Auxiliary Contactor - 3RH21 Coupling Relays

Screw terminals



Size	Surge Suppressor	Rated operational current Ie AC-15 at 230 V A	Auxiliary contacts		Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
			NO	NC			
Rated control supply voltage Us =24 V DC , Operating range 0.7 to 1.25xUs , Power Consumption 2.8W at 24V DC							
S00	Built in Suppressor Diode	10	4	-	3RH2140-1KB40	3540.-	1
			3	1	3RH2131-1KB40	3540.-	1
			2	2	3RH2122-1KB40	3540.-	1
Rated control supply voltage Us =24 V DC , Operating range 0.85 to 1.85xUs , Power Consumption 1.6W at 24V DC							
S00	Built in Suppressor Diode	10	4	-	3RH2140-1SB40	5045.-	1
			3	1	3RH2131-1SB40	5045.-	1
			2	2	3RH2122-1SB40	5045.-	1

* For ordering contactors with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from ‘1’ to ‘2’

Note: 3RH21 Coupling Relays - Add-on Auxiliary contact blocks not applicable

■ Stock items

LP - List Price

Power Contactors

3RT (S00 to S12) with "Mirror contacts elements"

Screw terminals



Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts	AC Coil [§]			DC Coil [@]		
				Type*	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type*	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	7	3	1NO	■ 3RT2015-1A..18K	1680.-	1	■ 3RT2015-1B..18K	2605.-	1
			1NC	■ 3RT2015-1A..28K	1680.-	1	■ 3RT2015-1B..28K	2605.-	1
	9	4	1NO	■ 3RT2016-1A..18K	1770.-	1	■ 3RT2016-1B..18K	2835.-	1
			1NC	■ 3RT2016-1A..28K	1770.-	1	■ 3RT2016-1B..28K	2835.-	1
	12	5.5	1NO	■ 3RT2017-1A..18K	1985.-	1	■ 3RT2017-1B..18K	3280.-	1
			1NC	■ 3RT2017-1A..28K	1985.-	1	■ 3RT2017-1B..28K	3280.-	1
S0	16	7.5	1NO	■ 3RT2018-1A..18K	2355.-	1	■ 3RT2018-1B..18K	3860.-	1
			1NC	■ 3RT2018-1A..28K	2355.-	1	■ 3RT2018-1B..28K	3860.-	1
	25	11	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2026-1A..08K	3500.-	1	■ 3RT2026-1B..08K	6070.-	1
	32	15	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2027-1A..08K	6825.-	1	■ 3RT2027-1B..08K	12350.-	1
	38	18.5	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2028-1A..08K	9770.-	1	■ 3RT2028-1B..08K	14675.-	1
	40	18.5	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2028-1A..08KA0 [#]	10300.-	1	■ 3RT2028-1B..08KA0 [#]	15375.-	1

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts	AC Coil [§]			AC/DC Coil [€]		
				Type*	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type*	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S2	50	22	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2036-1A..08K	13510.-	1	■ 3RT2036-1N..08K	21685.-	1
	65	30	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2037-1A..08K	18765.-	1	■ 3RT2037-1N..08K	24560.-	1
	80	37	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2038-1A..08K	23345.-	1	■ 3RT2038-1N..08K	29915.-	1
S3	95	45	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2046-1A..08K	29615.-	1	■ 3RT2046-1N..08K	37155.-	1
	110	55	1NO+1NC	■ 3RT2047-1A..08K	37865.-	1	■ 3RT2047-1N..08K	48070.-	1

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts **	AC Coil [§]			Auxiliary contacts	AC/DC Coils (Conventional Type) [€]		
				Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)		Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	115	55	–	■ 3RT1054-6C.308K	36655.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1054-6A.368K	38405.-	1
	150	75	–	■ 3RT1055-6C.308K	46035.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1055-6A.368K	48410.-	1
	185	90	–	■ 3RT1056-6C.308K	58315.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1056-6A.368K	60565.-	1
S10	225	110	–	■ 3RT1064-6C.308K	62205.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1064-6A.368K	63980.-	1
	265	132	–	■ 3RT1065-6C.308K	76060.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1065-6A.368K	77860.-	1
	300	160	–	■ 3RT1066-6C.308K	90870.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1066-6A.368K	93470.-	1
S12	400	200	–	■ 3RT1075-6C.308K	109195.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1075-6A.368K	112305.-	1
	500	250	–	■ 3RT1076-6C.308K	152590.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1076-6A.368K	155470.-	1

\$@€ Please enter coil codes from table below € available with universal operation # 40A Size S0 3RT2028 contactor is available with screw type terminals only

** Please select required Auxiliary Contact Blocks from Pg 7

* For ordering contactors with spring type terminals, please get in touch with sales office

Rated control supply voltages

(For 3RT2 Change the 10th & 11th digit and for 3RT1 Change the 10th digit of Type no.)

\$ - AC operation 50/60Hz

Contactor type	3RT20 1	3RT20 2	3RT20 3	3RT20 4
Size	S00	S0	S2	S3
24 V AC	B0	C2	C2	C2
■ 110 V AC	F0	G2	G2	G2
■ 230 V AC	P0	L2	L2	L2

@ - DC operation

Contactor type	3RT20 1,3RH2	3RT20 2	3RT20 3	3RT20 4
Size	S00	S0	S2	S3
■ 24 V DC	B4	B4	–	–
110 V DC	F4	F4	–	–
220 V DC	M4	M4	–	–

€ - Universal operation (AC / DC) for 3RT2 S2, S3 and for 3RT1 S6, S10, S12

Contactor Type	3RT203...N	3RT204...N
Size	S2	S3
20...33 V AC/DC	B3	B3
83...155 V AC/DC	F3	F3
175...280 V AC/DC	P3	P3

Contactor Type	3RT1_Conventional Coil
Size	S6, S10, S12
110...127 V AC/DC	F
220...240 V AC/DC	P

1) For ordering contactors with other than above coil voltages, please add Rs. 270.- to the unit LP of standard contactor of the same rating.

Please contact nearest sales office for other coil voltages

Note: All SIRIUS 3RT20 / 3RT10 contactors (with at least 1 NC auxiliary contact) are tested to "Mirror contacts" characteristics in conjunction with auxiliary contacts ever since the launch of product

■ Stock items

Power Contactors

3RT (S6, S10, S12) with "Mirror contacts elements" Withdrawable coils and integrated varistor in coil circuit

Contactor without operating coil (Please order coil separately)

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Contactor w/o Aux				Contactor with Aux			
			Auxiliary contacts**	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Auxiliary contacts	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	115	55	–	■ 3RT1054-6LA008K	28390.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1054-6LA068K	30110.-	1
	150	75	–	■ 3RT1055-6LA008K	38815.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1055-6LA068K	40220.-	1
	185	90	–	■ 3RT1056-6LA008K	50480.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1056-6LA068K	52415.-	1
S10	225	110	–	■ 3RT1064-6LA008K	51925.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1064-6LA068K	53920.-	1
	265	132	–	■ 3RT1065-6LA008K	65310.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1065-6LA068K	67175.-	1
	300	160	–	■ 3RT1066-6LA008K	80030.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1066-6LA068K	82325.-	1
S12	400	200	–	■ 3RT1075-6LA008K	90755.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1075-6LA068K	93345.-	1
	500	250	–	■ 3RT1076-6LA008K	133480.-	1	2NO+2NC	■ 3RT1076-6LA068K	136000.-	1

**Please select the required Contact Blocks from below table

Auxiliary Contact Blocks (S6 - S12)

Size					Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1 Pole Front mounted Auxiliary Contact blocks S6 - S12 (3RT1.5 ... 3RT1.7)							
S6 - S12	1	—	—	—	3RH1921-1CA10	305.-	10
	—	1	—	—	3RH1921-1CA01	305.-	10
	—	—	1	—	3RH1921-1CD10	595.-	10
	—	—	—	1	3RH1921-1CD01	595.-	10
2 Pole First Laterally mountable Auxiliary Contact blocks S6 - S12 (3RT1.5 ... 3RT1.7)							
S6 - S12	2	—	—	—	3RH1921-1EA20	1280.-	1
	1	1	—	—	3RH1921-1EA11		1
	—	2	—	—	3RH1921-1EA02		1
2 Pole Second Laterally mountable Auxiliary Contact blocks S6 - S12 (3RT1.5 ... 3RT1.7)							
S6 - S12	2	—	—	—	3RH1921-1KA20	1280.-	1
	1	1	—	—	3RH1921-1KA11		1
	—	2	—	—	3RH1921-1KA02		1



Delayed actuation

Coil

Size	AC Coil				AC/DC Conventional Coils (U _c Coils)			
	Rated control supply voltage U _c 40 to 60 Hz AC, DC V AC/DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Rated control supply voltage U _c 40 to 60 Hz AC, DC V AC/DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	23...26	■ 3RT1955-5CB318K	6290.-	1	23...26	■ 3RT1955-5AB318K	6475.-	1
	110...127	■ 3RT1955-5CF318K		1	110...127	■ 3RT1955-5AF318K		1
	220...240	■ 3RT1955-5CP318K		1	220...240	■ 3RT1955-5AP318K		1
	380...420	■ 3RT1955-5CV318K		1	380...420	■ 3RT1955-5AV318K		1
				1	500...550*	■ 3RT1955-5AS31		1
S10	110...127	■ 3RT1965-5CF318K	9260.-	1	23...26	■ 3RT1965-5AB31	9530.-	1
				1	110...127	■ 3RT1965-5AF318K		1
	220...240	■ 3RT1965-5CP318K		1	220...240	■ 3RT1965-5AP318K		1
	380...420	■ 3RT1965-5CV318K		1	380...420	■ 3RT1965-5AV318K		1
				1	500...550*	■ 3RT1965-5AS31		1
S12	110...127	■ 3RT1975-5CF318K	17345.-	1	23...26	■ 3RT1975-5AB31	17840.-	1
				1	110...127	■ 3RT1975-5AF318K		1
	220...240	■ 3RT1975-5CP318K		1	220...240	■ 3RT1975-5AP318K		1
				1	380...420	■ 3RT1975-5AV31		1
				1	500...550*	■ 3RT1975-5AS31		1

* Specially designed coil for mining applications offers complete operating range from 400V to 605V AC/DC

3RT2 (S0)

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts	AC Coil [§]			DC Coil [®]		
				Type	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type	Unit LP ¹⁾ ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3RT2 Size S0 Contactor									
S0	9	4	1NO + 1NC	■ 3RT2023-1A..08K	2155.-	1	■ 3RT2023-1B..08K	3540.-	1
	12	5.5	1NO + 1NC	■ 3RT2024-1A..08K	2420.-	1	■ 3RT2024-1B..08K	3920.-	1
	17	7.5	1NO + 1NC	■ 3RT2025-1A..08K	2815.-	1	■ 3RT2025-1B..08K	4835.-	1

§ @ Change the 10th and 11th digit of the Article No. Refer page 6 for coil codes

1) For ordering contactors (3RT2 S0) with other than coil codes mentioned in the table in Pg 6, please add Rs. 270.- to the unit LP of standard contactor of the same rating. Please contact nearest sales office for other coil voltages

■ Stock items

SIEMENS



Widest Range of Energy Efficient Contactors

When you go for Energy Efficiency improvement of your plant or a machine, just DON'T Stop at big items like Motors, HVAC etc.

Generally overlooked product like a CONTACTOR can also contribute much more, when it comes to Energy Efficiency improvement.

Explore SIRIUS Innovation Energy Efficient Contactor Portfolio

www.siemens.com/SIRIUS

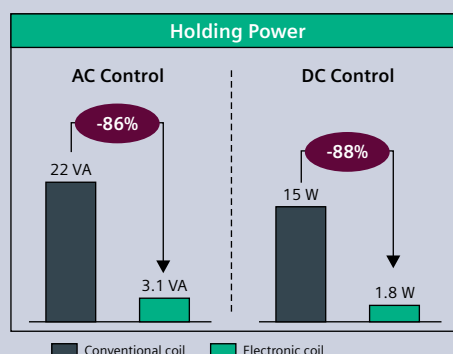
SIRIUS - Energy Efficient Contactor Portfolio (9A to 500A AC-3)

Contactor coil consumes continuous power as long as in operation



3RT20 | 95A AC-3

Typical Holding Power data comparison



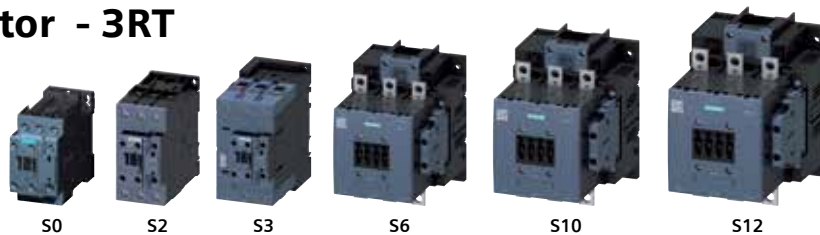
Contactors with Electronic coil can be up to **88%** more Energy Efficient as compared to conventional AC or DC contactor

Typical Coil Consumption (Holding)

12-38A AC-3 3RT202.-1N..0			50-80A AC-3 3RT203.-1N..0			95-110A AC-3 3RT204.-1N..0		
AC Control		DC Control	AC Control		DC Control	AC Control		DC Control
Size S0	1.9 VA	1.4 W	Size S2	2 VA	1 W	Size S3	3.1 VA	1.8 W
115-185A AC-3 3RT105.-6N.36			225-300A AC-3 3RT106.-6N.36			400-500A AC-3 3RT107.-6N.36		
AC Control		DC Control	AC Control		DC Control	AC Control		DC Control
Size S6	3.5 VA	2.1 W	Size S10	5.5 VA	2.8 W	Size S12	5.6 VA	3 W

Energy Efficient Power Contactor - 3RT

(Electronic Coil - Universal AC/DC operation)



Screw terminals

Size	Surge Suppressor	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts		Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
				NO	NC			
Extended operating range 0.7 to 1.3 x U _s								
S0	Varistor integrated	9	4	1	1	3RT2023-1N..0	4365.-	1
		12	5.5	1	1	3RT2024-1N..0	5125.-	1
		17	7.5	1	1	3RT2025-1N..0	5760.-	1
		25	11	1	1	3RT2026-1N..0	8110.-	1
		32	15	1	1	3RT2027-1N..0	16605.-	1
		38	18.5	1	1	3RT2028-1N..0	19240.-	1
Extended operating range 0.8 to 1.1 x U _s								
S2	Varistor integrated	50 ... 80	22 ... 37	1	1	refer page no. 6		
S3	Varistor integrated	95 ... 110	45 ... 55	1	1	refer page no. 6		
S6-12	Varistor integrated	115 ... 500	55 ... 250	2	2	refer page no. 6 & 7		

* For ordering contactors with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2' only for size S0

Contactor type	3RT202..-1N
Size	S0
21 ... 28 V AC/DC	B3
95 ... 130 V AC/DC	F3
200 ... 280 V AC/DC	P3

Power Contactors - 3RT20 coupling relays (PLC interface relay)



Screw terminals

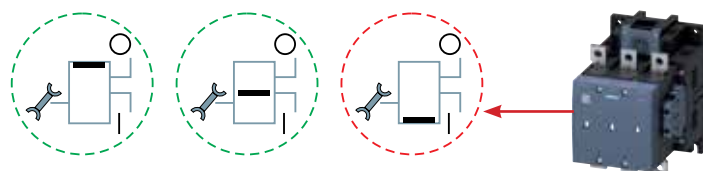
Size	Surge Suppressor	AC-3 Operational Current I _e upto 415V A	Rating of induction motor at 50 Hz and 415V	Auxiliary contacts		Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
				NO	NC			
Rated control supply voltage U _s =24 V DC, Operating range 0.7 to 1.25 x U _s , Holding power consumption 2.8W at 24V DC								
S00	Built in suppressor Diode	7	3	1	–	3RT2015-1KB41	3065.-	1
				–	1	3RT2015-1KB42	3065.-	1
		9	4	1	–	3RT2016-1KB41	3485.-	1
				–	1	3RT2016-1KB42	3485.-	1
		12	5.5	1	–	3RT2017-1KB41	3595.-	1
				–	1	3RT2017-1KB42	3595.-	1
Rated control supply voltage U _s =24 V DC, Operating range 0.7 to 1.25 x U _s , Holding Power Consumption 4.5W at 24V DC								
S0	Varistor integrated	12	5.5	1	1	3RT2024-1KB40	4270.-	1
		17	7.5	1	1	3RT2025-1KB40	6515.-	1
		25	11	1	1	3RT2026-1KB40	7860.-	1
		32	15	1	1	3RT2027-1KB40	13305.-	1
Rated control supply voltage U _s =24 V DC, Operating range 0.8 to 1.2 x U _s , Holding Power Consumption 1W at 24V DC								
S2	Varistor integrated	50	22	1	1	3RT2036-1KB40	23385.-	1
		65	30	1	1	3RT2037-1KB40	26265.-	1
		80	37	1	1	3RT2038-1KB40	31320.-	1
Rated control supply voltage U _s =24V DC, Operating range 0.8 to 1.2 x U _s , Holding Power Consumption 0.9W at 24V DC								
S3	Varistor integrated	95	45	1	1	3RT2046-1KB40	39160.-	1

* For ordering contactors with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2' only for size S00, S0
Add-on Auxiliary contact blocks: S00: Not applicable, S0: Laterally mountable, S2/S3: Front and Laterally mountable

Vacuum Contactors - 3RT12

Benefits

- AC-3 electrical life expectancy of about 2.5 million operation
- Contacts in the tube will not weld. Arc contained, therefore no gas generated nor flash during operation
- No deration of rated current up to 1000V AC for 3RT12 and up to 690V AC for 3TF6
- Visual inspection window for inspection of contact erosion available for 3RT12



with universal coil (AC/DC) Coils, 2NO+2NC aux. contacts

Contactor size	Rated current I _e (A) AC3 upto 415V	Type [€]	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
10	225	3RT1264-6A..6	189460.-	1
10	265	3RT1265-6A..6	223800.-	1
10	300	3RT1266-6A..6	245140.-	1
12	400	3RT1275-6A..6	309935.-	1
12	500	3RT1276-6A..6	402755.-	1

[€] Coil voltage (AC/DC) - Please enter coil codes from table below

Code	B3	F3	P3	V3
Coil voltage (V)	23-26	110-127	220-240	380-420

Note: Contactors with Energy Efficient coils available on request

Vacuum Contactors - 3TF6

Size	Rated current (A) I _e AC3 upto 415V	Motor kW at 415V 50Hz, 3ph	AC 50 Hz coil				DC coil			
			Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
14	630	355	4NO + 4NC	3TF6844-0C..	458565.-	1	3NO + 3NC	3TF6833-1D.. ¹⁾	512695.-	1
	820	450	4NO + 4NC	3TF6944-0C..	681315.-	1	3NO + 3NC	3TF6933-1D.. ¹⁾	783095.-	1

For coil codes & foot note (1) refer page no. 35

Power Contactors - 3RT with indication of Remaining LifeTime (RLT)

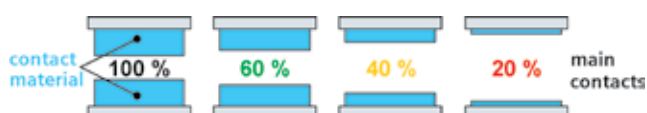
Withdrawable coils and integrated surge suppressor

Benefits

- Early warning to replace contacts
- Optimum utilization of contact material
- Visual inspection of condition of contacts no longer necessary
- Reduction of operating costs
- Optimum planning of maintenance schedules
- Avoidance of unforeseen plant downtimes

Size	AC-3 Operational Current I _e upto 415 V ¹⁾ A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts	Rated control supply voltage U _c 40 to 60 Hz AC, DC V AC/DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	115	55	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1054-1PF35	58725.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1054-1PP35	58725.-	
	150	75	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1055-6PF35	68495.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1055-6PP35	68495.-	
	185	90	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1056-6PF35	80930.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1056-6PP35	80930.-	
S10	225	110	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1064-6PF35	84915.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1064-6PP35	84915.-	
	265	132	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1065-6PF35	100570.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1065-6PP35	100570.-	
	300	160	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1066-6PF35	117745.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1066-6PP35	117745.-	
S12	400	200	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1075-6PF35	133320.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1075-6PP35	133320.-	
	500	250	1NO+1NC	96...127	3RT1076-6PF35	197580.-	1
			1NO+1NC	220...277	3RT1076-6PP35	197580.-	

1) For size S6 to S12 size contactors, operating current I_e is valid up to 500V



LEDs on the contactor				
LED-Displays	new	60%	40%	20%
green	RLT	RLT	RLT	RLT
green	60%	60%	60%	60%
orange	40%	40%	40%	40%
red	20%	20%	20%	20%
	OReset	OReset	OReset	OReset

RLT contactor



3 Pole AC1 Duty Contactors



Size	AC-1 operational current I _e upto 690V A	AC Coil [§]			AC/DC Coil [€]		
		Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S3	140	3RT2446-1A..0	27975.-	1	3RT2446-1N..0	35550.-	1

Size	AC-1 operational current I _e upto 690V A	Auxiliary Contacts	Type [€]	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	275	2NO+2NC	3RT1456-6A..68K	69065.-	1
S10	400	2NO+2NC	3RT1466-6A..68K	94210.-	1
S12	690	2NO+2NC	3RT1476-6A..68K	195425.-	1

4 Pole Power Contactors

With 4NO main contacts



Contactor size	Rated current I _e (A) AC1, 415V	Auxiliary Contacts		AC Coil [§]			DC Coil [®]		
		NO	NC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	18	–	–	3RT2316-1A..0	3260.-	1	3RT2316-1B..0	5290.-	1
	22	–	–	3RT2317-1A..0	3375.-	1	3RT2317-1B..0	5635.-	1
S0	35	1	1	3RT2325-1A..0	3765.-	1	3RT2325-1B..0	6740.-	1
	40	1	1	3RT2326-1A..0	5845.-	1	3RT2326-1B..0	10390.-	1
	50	1	1	3RT2327-1A..0	7065.-	1	3RT2327-1B..0	13235.-	1
S2	60	1	1	3RT2336-1A..0	15575.-	1	3RT2336-1N..0 [€]	19345.-	1
	110	1	1	3RT2337-1A..0	26075.-	1	3RT2337-1N..0 [€]	29190.-	1
S3	140	1	1	3RT2346-1A..0	28995.-	1	3RT2346-1N..0 [€]	37485.-	1
	160	1	1	3RT2348-1A..0	33625.-	1	3RT2348-1N..0 [€]	39850.-	1

With 4NO main contacts



Size	AC-1 operational current I _e upto 690V A	Auxiliary Contacts	Type [€]	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	200	2NO+2NC	3RT1355-6A..6	59355.-	1
S10	275	2NO+2NC	3RT1363-6A..6	87770.-	1
	350	2NO+2NC	3RT1364-6A..6	112775.-	1
S12	400	2NO+2NC	3RT1373-6A..6	130785.-	1
	500	2NO+2NC	3RT1374-6A..6	158425.-	1
	525	2NO+2NC	3RT1375-6A..6	176760.-	1

With 2NO+2NC main contacts



size	AC-1 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Auxiliary Contacts		AC Coil [§]			DC Coil [®]		
		NO	NC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	18	–	–	3RT2516-1A..0	3450.-	1	3RT2516-1B..0	4490.-	1
	22	–	–	3RT2517-1A..0	4060.-	1	3RT2517-1B..0	6620.-	1
S0	40	1	1	3RT2526-1A..0	6825.-	1	3RT2526-1B..0	12345.-	1
S2	60	1	1	3RT2535-1A..0	17910.-	1	3RT2535-1N..0 [€]	23380.-	1
	70	1	1	3RT2536-1A..0	23105.-	1	3RT2536-1N..0 [€]	26530.-	1
S3	100	1	1	3RT2544-1A..0	25890.-	1	3RT2544-1N..0 [€]	30595.-	1
	125	1	1	3RT2545-1A..0	28830.-	1	3RT2545-1N..0 [€]	36320.-	1

Rated control supply voltage (Change of the 10th and 11th digit of the Article No.)

\$ - AC operation

Contactor type	3RT23, 3RT25	3RT24
Size	S00 (50/60Hz), S0, S2, S3 (50 Hz)	S3 (50/60Hz)
24 V AC	B0	C2
110 V AC	F0	G2
230 V AC	P0	L2

@ - DC operation

Contactor type	3RT23, 3RT25
Size	S00, S0
24 V DC	B4
110 V DC	F4
220 V DC	M4

€ - Universal operation AC / DC

Contactor type	3RT23, 3RT25, 3RT24
Size	S2, S3
20 ... 33	B3
175 ... 280	P3

Contactor Type	3RT13
Size	S6, S10, S12
24 ... 60	E3
48 ... 130	F3
100 ... 250	P3
250 ... 500	R3

Contactor type	3RT 14
Size	S6, S10, S12
20 ... 26	B3
110 ... 127	F3
220 ... 240	P3



SIRIUS 3RT14, 3-pole Large Contactors for high currents

www.siemens.com/SIRIUS

Type*	Rating data		Lateral Auxiliary Contacts		Rated control supply voltage U	
	Operating Current I_e (A) AC1	Rated voltage U_e	NO	NC	V (AC 50/60 Hz)	V (DC)
3RT1481-6AF36 3RT1481-6AP36	900A	1000V	2	2	100...127 200...240	100...110 200...220
3RT1482-6AF36 3RT1482-6AP36	1050A	1000V	2	2	100...127 200...240	100...110 200...220
3RT1483-6AP36	1260A	1000V	2	2	100...240	100...220
3RT1485-6AP36	1700A	1000V	2	2	100...240	100...220
3RT1486-6AP36	2100A	1000V	2	2	100...240	100...220
3RT1487-6AP36	2650A	1000V	2	2	100...240	100...220

*Price on request

The world's first contactor with maximum benefits in safety applications!

SIRIUS Innovation contactors from size S2 to S12 (22kW to 250kW) has been now expanded to include versions suitable for direct control from fail-safe controllers and safety relays which is first of its kind in the market.

This makes it possible to attain SIL 2 and/or PL c with just one contactor and SIL 3 and/or PL e with two contactors in series according to IEC 62061 and ISO 13849-1

www.siemens.com/SIRIUS



Advantages at a glance

01

Digital input directly on board

First contactor with certified, digital input for activation from fail-safe or standard controllers

03

Maximum Safety level

Certified inputs enables devices to be used up to the highest safety level (SIL 3 / PLe)

02

Time & Cost saving

Reduced wiring and configuration efforts
Cost optimization of additional coupling level

04

Everything from single source

Complements safety solutions offered by the SIRIUS modular system

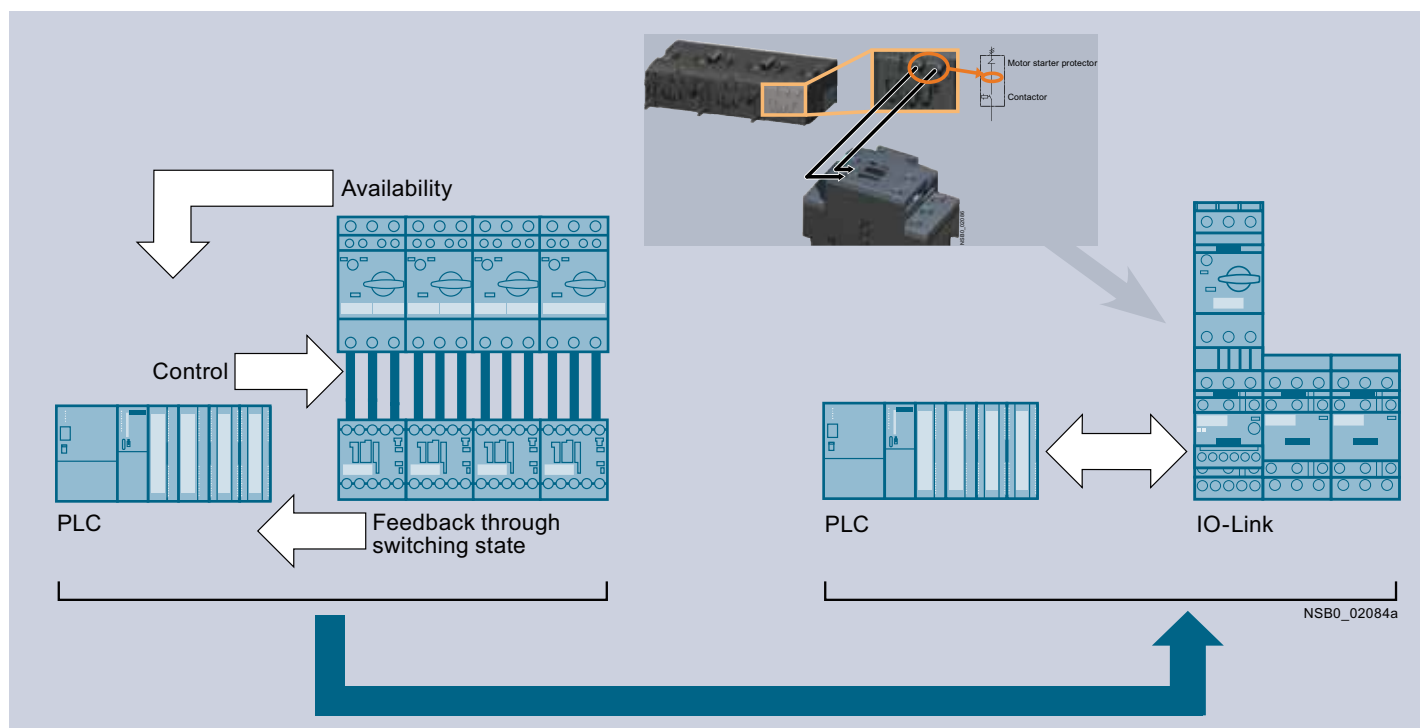


SIRIUS Innovation Contactors with fail-safe input

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	Permanently Mounted Auxiliary Contacts	Rated control supply voltages U _s AC/DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg. (nos.)
S6	115	55	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1054-6SF36-3PA0	54190.-	1
				220...227	3RT1054-6SP36-3PA0	54190.-	
	150	75	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1055-6SF36-3PA0	66105.-	1
				220...227	3RT1055-6SP36-3PA0	66105.-	
	185	90	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1056-6SF36-3PA0	77685.-	1
				220...227	3RT1056-6SP36-3PA0	77685.-	
S10	225	110	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1064-6SF36-3PA0	84535.-	1
				220...227	3RT1064-6SP36-3PA0	84535.-	
	265	132	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1065-6SF36-3PA0	101220.-	1
				220...227	3RT1065-6SP36-3PA0	101220.-	
	300	160	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1066-6SF36-3PA0	117500.-	1
				220...227	3RT1066-6SP36-3PA0	117500.-	
S12	400	200	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1075-6SF36-3PA0	135350.-	1
				220...227	3RT1075-6SP36-3PA0	135350.-	
	500	250	2NO+2NC	96...127	3RT1076-6SF36-3PA0	193385.-	1
				220...227	3RT1076-6SP36-3PA0	193385.-	

For S2 and S3 Contactors please get in touch with your nearest sales office

Communication capable Power Contactors



Rated control supply voltage $U_s = 24 \text{ V DC}$
Screw terminals

Size	AC-3 Operational Current I_e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50 Hz kW	Auxiliary contacts	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	7	3	1NO	3RT2015-1BB41-0CC0	3240.-	1
			1NC	3RT2015-1BB42-0CC0		
	9	4	1NO	3RT2016-1BB41-0CC0	3530.-	1
			1NC	3RT2016-1BB42-0CC0		
	12	5.5	1NO	3RT2017-1BB41-0CC0	4060.-	1
			1NC	3RT2017-1BB42-0CC0		
S0	16	7.5	1NO	3RT2018-1BB41-0CC0	4805.-	1
			1NC	3RT2018-1BB42-0CC0		
	9	4	1NO + 1NC	3RT2023-1BB40-0CC0	4300.-	1
	12	5.5	1NO + 1NC	3RT2024-1BB40-0CC0	4725.-	1
	17	7.5	1NO + 1NC	3RT2025-1BB40-0CC0	6620.-	1
	25	11	1NO + 1NC	3RT2026-1BB40-0CC0	8005.-	1
S2	32	15	1NO + 1NC	3RT2027-1BB40-0CC0	13395.-	1
	38	18.5	1NO + 1NC	3RT2028-1BB40-0CC0	18510.-	1
	50	22	1NO + 1NC	3RT2036-1NB30-0CC0 [€]	23385.-	1
	65	30	1NO + 1NC	3RT2037-1NB30-0CC0 [€]	26340.-	1
S3	80	37	1NO + 1NC	3RT2038-1NB30-0CC0 [€]	31985.-	1
	95	45	1NO + 1NC	3RT2046-1NB30-0CC0 [€]	41770.-	1
	110	55	1NO + 1NC	3RT2047-1NB30-0CC0 [€]	52910.-	1

*For ordering contactors with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2' for S00, S0
[€] - Universal operation 20...33V AC / DC

Solid state switching devices - 3RF

Solid state contactless switching for application requiring frequent switching

- Compact 22.5mm design with built in LED & finger touch proof protection
- Blocking voltage 1200V

- Main voltage 48-460V AC
- Control voltage 4-30V DC
- Zero point switching



Rated current AC51 (max)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (kits)
20	3RF2120-1AA45 ^{\$}	3690.-	1
30	3RF2130-1AA45 ^{\$}	5710.-	1
50	3RF2150-1AA45 ^{\$}	9495.-	1
70	3RF2170-1AA45 ^{\$}	11020.-	1
90	3RF2190-1AA45 ^{\$}	13635.-	1

^{\$} To be used along with suitable heatsink, other voltages upon enquiry

Contact your nearest Siemens partner to know more about

- 3RF20 solid state relays with 45mm design for resistive loads
- 3RF23 single phase solid state contactors with built in heatsink for resistive/inductive loads
- 3RF24 three phase solid state contactors with built-in heat sink for resistor loads upto 50A
- Add on function modules to achieve extended functionality

Accessories for 3RH2 & 3RT2 Contactors (S00 / S0 / S2 / S3)

Auxiliary Contact Blocks (S00 / S0 / S2 / S3)

for snapping onto the front

For			Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00 / S0 / S2 / S3	1	—	3RH2911-1HA10	395.-	1
	—	1	3RH2911-1HA01		1
	2	—	3RH2911-1HA20		1
	1	1	3RH2911-1HA11	555.-	1
	—	2	3RH2911-1HA02		1
	2	2	3RH2911-1HA22		1
	3	1	3RH2911-1HA31	985.-	1
	4	—	3RH2911-1FA40		1



* For ordering auxiliary contact blocks with Spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2'

Laterally mountable auxiliary contact blocks on left and / or right

For			Type* ¹⁾	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00 / S0 / S2 / S3	—	2	3RH2921-1DA02	1180.-	1
	1	1	3RH2921-1DA11		1
	2	—	3RH2921-1DA20		1



* For ordering auxiliary contact blocks with Spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2'

1) Only left side mounting possible for 3RH2 contactor relays

Accessories for 3 Pole 3RT1 Contactors (S6 - S12)

Auxiliary Contact Blocks (S6 - S12)

Size					Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1 Pole Front mounted Auxiliary Contact blocks S6 - S12 (3RT1.5 ... 3RT1.7)							
S6 - S12	1	—	—	—	3RH1921-1CA10	305.-	10
	—	1	—	—	3RH1921-1CA01		10
	—	—	1	—	3RH1921-1CD10	595.-	10
	—	—	—	1	3RH1921-1CD01		10
2 Pole First Laterally mountable Auxiliary Contact blocks S6 - S12 (3RT1.5 ... 3RT1.7)							
S6 - S12	2	—	—	—	3RH1921-1EA20	1280.-	1
	1	1	—	—	3RH1921-1EA11		1
	—	2	—	—	3RH1921-1EA02		1
2 Pole Second Laterally mountable Auxiliary Contact blocks S6 - S12 (3RT1.5 ... 3RT1.7)							
S6 - S12	2	—	—	—	3RH1921-1KA20	1280.-	1
	1	1	—	—	3RH1921-1KA11		1
	—	2	—	—	3RH1921-1KA02		1



Delayed actuation

Accessories for 3RT2 and 3RH2 Contactors (S00, S0, S2, S3)

Surge suppressors

Screw and spring terminals

Size	For Contactor	Version	AC Operation	DC Operation	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
			Rated control supply voltage (U _s)				
			V AC	V DC			
for 3RH2 & 3RT2 Size S00							
S00	3RT2.1 & 3RH2.	Varistors (with LED)	24 ... 48	12 ...24	■ 3RT2916-1JJ00	905.-	1
			48 ... 127	24 ... 70	■ 3RT2916-1JK00		1
			127 ... 240	70 ... 150	■ 3RT2916-1JL00		1
			--	150 ... 250	3RT2916-1JP00		1
		RC Elements	24 ... 48	24 ... 70	3RT2916-1CB00		1
			48 ... 127	70 ... 150	3RT2916-1CC00		1
			127 ... 240	150 ... 250	3RT2916-1CD00		1
			Diode assemblies	--	12 ...250		3RT2916-1EH00
		Diode with LED	--	24 ... 70	3RT2916-1LM00		1
Additional load modules	180 ... 255	--	3RT2916-1GA00	1			
for 3RT2 Size S0							
S0	3RT2.2	Varistors	24 ... 48	24 ... 70	■ 3RT2926-1BB00	1190.-	1
			48 ... 127	70 ... 150	■ 3RT2926-1BC00		1
			127 ... 240	150 ... 250	■ 3RT2926-1BD00		1
			240 ... 400	--	■ 3RT2926-1BE00		1
		RC Elements	24 ... 48	24 ... 70	3RT2926-1CB00		1
			48 ... 127	70 ... 150	3RT2926-1CC00		1
			127 ... 240	150 ... 250	3RT2926-1CD00		1
			240 ... 400	--	3RT2926-1CE00		1
		Diode assemblies	--	24	3RT2926-1ER00		1
			--	30 ... 250	3RT2926-1ES00		1
		Varistor with LED	127 ... 240	70 ... 150	3RT2926-1JL00		1
		for 3RT2 Size S2 & S3					
S2, S3	3RT2.3 3RT2.4	Varistors ¹⁾	24 ... 48	--	■ 3RT2936-1BB00	1400.-	1
			48 ... 127	--	■ 3RT2936-1BC00		1
			127 ... 240	--	■ 3RT2936-1BD00		1
			240 ... 400	--	■ 3RT2936-1BE00		1
			400 ... 600	--	3RT2936-1BF00		1
		Diode assemblies	--	24	3RT2936-1ER00		1
			--	30 ... 250	3RT2936-1ES00		1
		Varistors with LED	127... 240	70 ... 150	3RT2936-1JL00		1
for 3RT2 Size S2 - RC Element							
S2	3RT2.3	RC Elements	24 ... 48	24 ... 70	3RT2936-1CB00	1400.-	1
			48 ... 127	70 ... 150	3RT2936-1CC00		1
			127 ... 240	150 ... 250	3RT2936-1CD00		1
			240 ... 400	--	3RT2936-1CE00		1
for 3RT2 Size S3 - RC Element							
S3	3RT2.4	RC Elements	24 ... 48	24 ... 70	3RT2946-1CB00	1400.-	1
			48 ... 127	70 ... 150	3RT2946-1CC00		1
			127 ... 240	150 ... 250	3RT2946-1CD00		1
			240 ... 400	--	3RT2946-1CE00		1

1) In 3RT2 universal coil varistor is in-built

Sealable Covers

Size	For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00, S0, S2, S3	3RT2 & 3RH2®	3RT2916-4MA10	285.-	1 pack = 5 units

® Exception: Contactors and contactor relays auxiliary switch block mounted onto the front

Safety main current connectors for 2 contactors

Size	For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	3RT2	3RA2916-1A	1855.-	1
S0		3RA2926-1A		1
S2		3RA2936-1A		1

■ Stock items



Accessories for 3RT2 and 3RH2 Contactors (S00, S0, S2, S3)

Coil terminal modules for S0, S2, S3

Size	For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Connection from top	3RT2	3RT2926-4RA11	520.-	1
Connection from below		3RT2926-4RB11		1
Connection diagonally		3RT2926-4RC11		1



Coupling links for control by PLC

for mounting onto the coil terminals of the contactors

Size	For Contactor	Mounting	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S0	3RT2.2	onto the coil terminals of the contactors	3RH2924-1GP11	2785.-	1
S00, S0, S2, S3	3RT2	onto the contactors	3RH2914-1GP11	2845.-	1



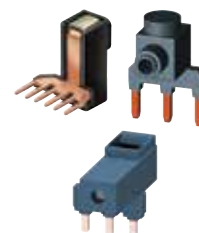
LED modules for indicating the contactor function

Size	For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00 - S3	3RT2	3RT2926-1QT00	945.-	1 pack = 5 units



Links for paralleling

Size	For Contactor	Version	Max. Conductor cross-sections mm ²	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	3RT20 1	3-Pole with connection terminal	25 (stranded)	3RT1916-4BB31	635.-	1
S0	3RT20 2		50 (stranded)	3RT2926-4BB31	1075.-	1
S2	3RT20 3		120 (stranded)	3RT1936-4BB31	1265.-	1
S3	3RT20 4		185 (stranded)	3RT1946-4BB31	3465.-	1
S00	3RT23 1 & 3RT25 1	4-Pole with connection terminal	25 (stranded)	3RT1916-4BB41	955.-	1



Screw adapters for easy screw fixing

2 units required per contactor

Size	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S0	3RT1926-4P	45.-	1 pack = 10 units



OFF-Delay Devices

Size	Rated control supply voltage U _s V	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3RT2. 1, 3RT2. 2, 3RH2. ...-1BF40	110 AC/DC	3RT2916-2BK01	6325.-	1
3RT2. 1, 3RT2. 2, 3RH2. ...-1BM40	220 / 230 AC/DC	3RT2916-2BL01		1
3RT2. 1, 3RT2. 2, 3RH2. ...-1BB40	24 DC	3RT2916-2BE01		1



Mechanical latching blocks

Size	For Contactor	Rated control supply voltage U _s V	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S0	3RT2.2	24 AC/DC	3RT2926-3AB31	4020.-	1
		110 AC/DC	3RT2926-3AF31		1
		230 AC/DC	3RT2926-3AP31		1



Accessories for 3RT2 and 3RH2 Contactors (S00, S0, S2, S3)



Solid state timer block

for snapping onto the front (S00, S0, S2, S3)

Function	For contactors	Auxiliary contacts	Rated control supply voltage U _s 50/60 Hz V	Time setting range t Sec	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
On-Delay (Varistor integrated)	3RT2 3RH21 3RH24	1CO	24 ... 240 VAC/DC	0.05 ... 100	3RA2813-1AW10	6365.-	1
		1NO + 1NC			3RA2813-1FW10		1
OFF-Delay <u>without</u> auxiliary voltage (Varistor integrated)		1CO	24 ... 240 VAC/DC	0.05 ... 100	3RA2815-1AW10	7590.-	1
		1NO + 1NC			3RA2815-1FW10		1
OFF-Delay <u>with</u> auxiliary voltage (Varistor integrated)		1CO	24 ... 240 VAC/DC	0.05 ... 100	3RA2814-1AW10	8635.-	1
		1NO + 1NC			3RA2814-1FW10		1

Solid state timer block with semiconductor output

for snapping onto the front (S00, S0)

Function	For contactors [#]	Auxiliary contacts	Rated control supply voltage U_c 50/60 Hz V	Time setting range t Sec	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
On-Delay (Varistor integrated)	3RT2 3RH21 3RH24	—	24 ... 240 VAC/DC	0.05 ... 100	3RA2811-1CW10	6920.-	1
OFF-Delay with auxiliary voltage		—	24 ... 240 VAC/DC	0.05 ... 100	3RA2812-1DW10	8155.-	1

Cannot be fitted onto coupling relays.

Also available for 3RT2 S2 & S3 on request

Version	SIRIUS function modules		SIRIUS function modules for IO-Link		SIRIUS function modules for AS-Interface	
	A	Unit LP ₹	B	Unit LP ₹	C	Unit LP ₹
Direct on line starting (S00, S0, S2, S3)	*Pls refer above table for type reference (Solid state timer block with semiconductor output)		3RA2711-1AA00*	6655.-	3RA2712-1AA00*	7320.-
Reversing starting (S00, S0, S2, S3)	for complete feeder refer page no. 23-24		3RA2711-1BA00*	12550.-	3RA2712-1BA00*	13795.-
Star delta starting (S00, S0, S2, S3)	3RA2816-0EW20	13155.-	3RA2711-1CA00*	19425.-	3RA2712-1CA00*	21430.-

*For ordering with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2'

Accessories for 3 Pole, 3RT2 & 3RT1 Contactors

Surge Suppressor for 3Pole 3RT1 (S6..S12)

Size	Version	AC Operation	DC Operation	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
		Rated control supply voltage (U ₂)				
		V AC	V DC			
S6, S10, S12	RC Elements*	24 ... 48	24 ... 70	3RT1956-1CB00	2460.-	1
		48 ... 127	70 ... 150	3RT1956-1CC00		1
		127 ... 240	150 ... 250	3RT1956-1CD00		1
		240 ... 400	–	3RT1956-1CE00		1
		400 ... 600	–	3RT1956-1CF00		1



Contactors coils (Size S6 to S12) comes with in-built varistor

* for connecting to with-drawable coils with screw terminal type connection

Box terminal blocks

Size	For Contactor	Version	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	3RT105	For round and ribbon cables (Upto 70 mm ²)	3RT1955-4G	2365.-	1
		For round and ribbon cables (Upto 120 mm ²)	3RT1956-4G	3350.-	1
		Auxiliary conductor connection for box terminals	3TX7500-0A	1340.-	1
S10 / S12	3RT106 & 3RT107	Upto 240 mm ² with auxiliary conductor connection	3RT1966-4G	9470.-	1



Covers

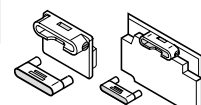
Terminal covers for box terminals

Size	For Contactor	Version	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S3	3RT204	3 Pole	3RT2946-4EA2	775.-	1
S6	3RT105	Length of 25 mm	3RT1956-4EA2	1265.-	1
S10 / S12	3RT106 & 3RT107	Length of 30 mm	3RT1966-4EA2	2225.-	1
Terminal covers for cable lugs and busbar connection					
S3	3RT204	Length of 55 mm	3RT1946-4EA1	1130.-	1
S6	3RT105	Length of 100 mm	3RT1956-4EA1	2160.-	1
S10 / S12	3RT106 & 3RT107	Length of 120 mm	3RT1966-4EA1	2845.-	1
Busbar cover between contactor and 3RB2 overload relay or wiring module for contactor assemblies					
S10 / S12	3RT106 & 3RT107	Length of 42 mm	3RT1966-4EA3	1895.-	1
For busbar cover of the flat line connectors for reversing and wye-delta assemblies					
S6	3RT105	Length of 38 mm	3RT1956-4EA4	1745.-	1



Sealable Covers

Size	For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6, S10, S12	3RT105, 3RT106 & 3RT107	3RT1926-4MA10	130.-	1 pack = 5 units



Accessories for 3 Pole, 3RT2 & 3RT1 Contactors

Links for paralleling

Size	For Contactor	Version	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S3	3RT204	3-Pole with through hole (Star Jumpers)	3RT1946-4BB31	3465.-	1
S6	3RT1		3RT1956-4BA31	1895.-	1
S10 / S12	3RT1		3RT1966-4BA31	2520.-	1



Accessories for 3RT12

Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Line voltage surge suppressors			
upto 690V AC	3RT1966-1PV3	11320.-	1
upto 1000V AC	3RT1966-1PV4	16540.-	1
Auxiliary contact blocks			
second, 2NO	3RH1921-1KA20	1280.-	1
second, 1NO+1NC	3RH1921-1KA11		1
second, 2NC	3RH1921-1KA02		1
Mechanical interlock mechanism	3RA1954-2A	3615.-	1
Coil surge suppressor			
RC element, for 110V-127V coil	3RT1956-1CC00	2460.-	1
RC element, for 220V-240V coil	3RT1956-1CD00		1

Accessories for 4 Pole Contactor - 3RT23 / 3RT13

Mechanical interlock for 3RT23

Contactor size	Type	Description	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00-S00	3RA2912-2H	Mechanical interlock & 2 Connecting Clips	630.-	1
S0-S0	3RA2922-2H	Mechanical interlock & 2 Connecting Clips	630.-	1
S2-S2 ¹⁾	3RA2934-2B	Mechanical interlock	715.-	1
	3RA2932-2G	2x Connecting Clips	350.-	10
S3-S3 ¹⁾	3RA2934-2B	Mechanical interlock	715.-	1
	3RA2942-2G	2x Connecting Clips	400.-	10

1) for 3RT23 S2 & S3 reversing combination both Mechanical interlock & 2x Connecting Clips need to be ordered

Mechanical interlock for 3RT13

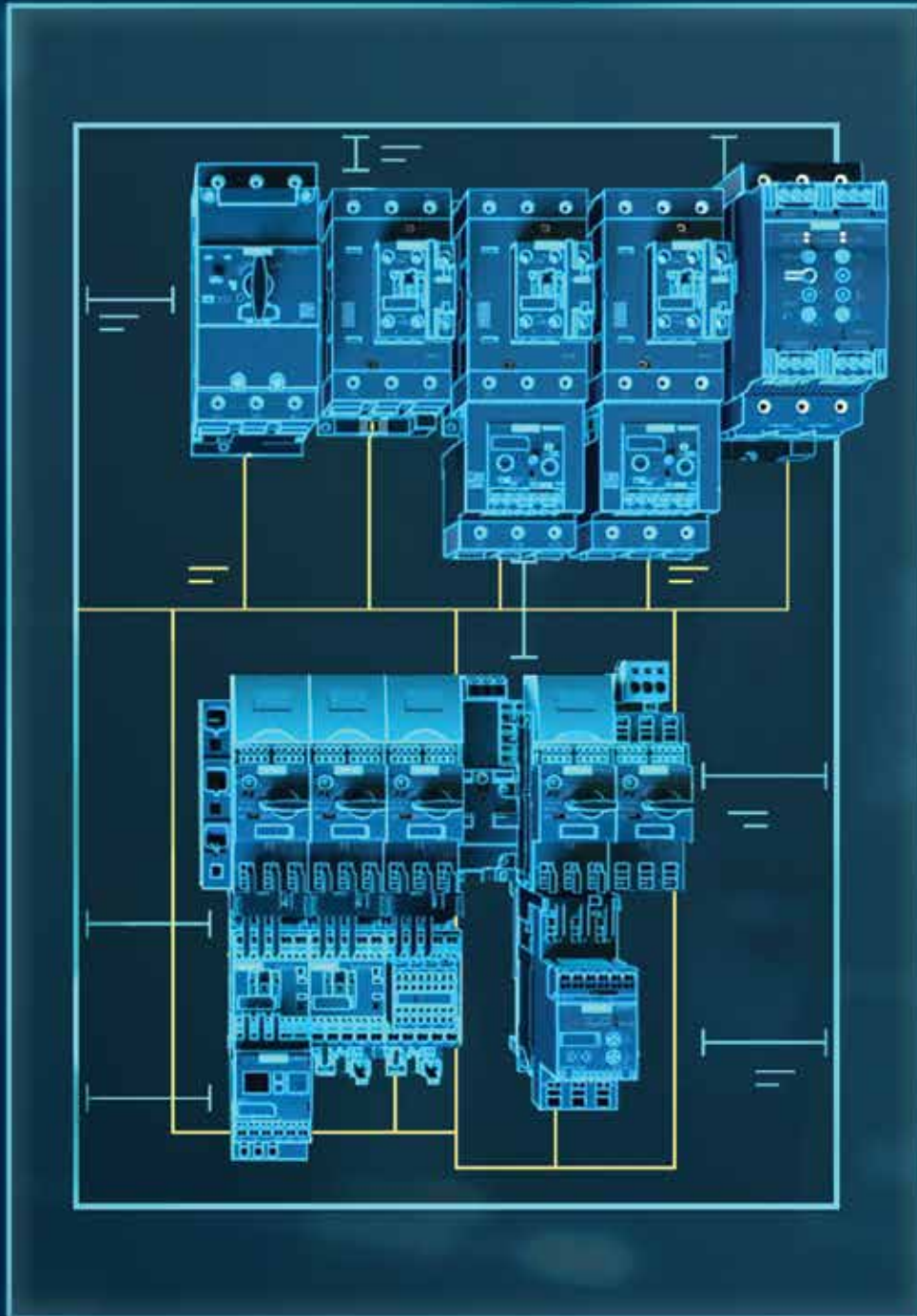
Contactor size	Type	Description	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6-S6	3RA1954-3A	Mechanical interlock for 3RT13	3615.-	1
S10-S10				
S12-S12				

Terminal Covers for 3RT13

Contactor size	Type	Description	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	3RT1956-4EB10	for 3RT135..	3190.-	1
S10	3RT1966-4EB10	for 3RT136..		
S12	3RT1976-4EB10	for 3RT13..		



Save up to 30%
more space using compact
switching devices



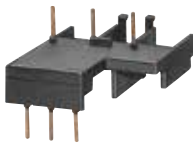
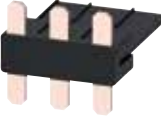


3RA Load Feeders



Direct On-Line Starters

For snapping onto standard mounting rails or for screw mounting

Size of MPCB / contactor	MPCB	+	Contactor	+	Link module	+	Standard mounting rail adaptor	Final Assembled Unit
S00 / S00	 3RV2	+	 3RT2 AC and DC coil	+	 3RA1921-1DA00	+	Not required	
(S00, S0) / S0	 3RV2	+	 3RT2 AC coil DC coil	+	 3RA2921-1AA00 3RA2921-1BA00	+	Not required	
S2 / S2	 3RV2	+	 3RT2 AC and DC coil	+	 3RA2931-1AA00	+	 3RA2932-1AA00 (Optional)	
S3 / S3	 3RV2	+	 3RT2 AC and DC coil	+	 3RA1941-1AA00	+	 3RA2942-1AA00	

Link modules, single-unit packaging – For mechanical and electrical connection between contactor and motor protection circuit-breaker with screw terminals

Method of operation	Size of contactor	Size of MPCB	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
AC/DC	S00	S00	3RA1921-1DA00	665.-	1
	S2	S2	3RA2931-1AA00	2195.-	1
	S3	S3	3RA1941-1AA00	2250.-	1
AC	S0	S00/S0	3RA2921-1AA00	665.-	1
DC	S0	S00/S0	3RA2921-1BA00	665.-	1

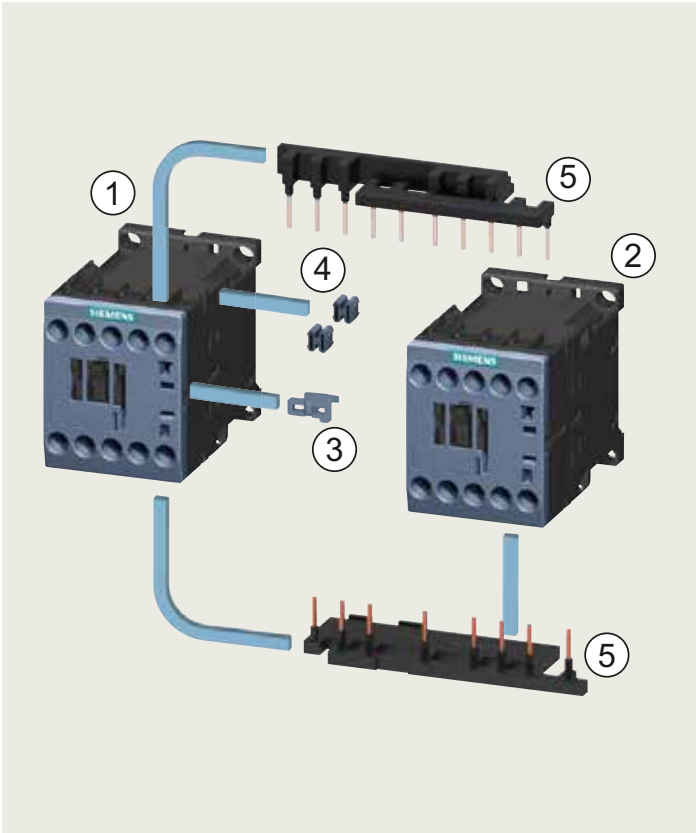
Standard mounting rail adaptor

Size of MPCB	Size of contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S2	S2	3RA2932-1AA00	2280.-	1
S3	S3	3RA2942-1AA00	3125.-	1

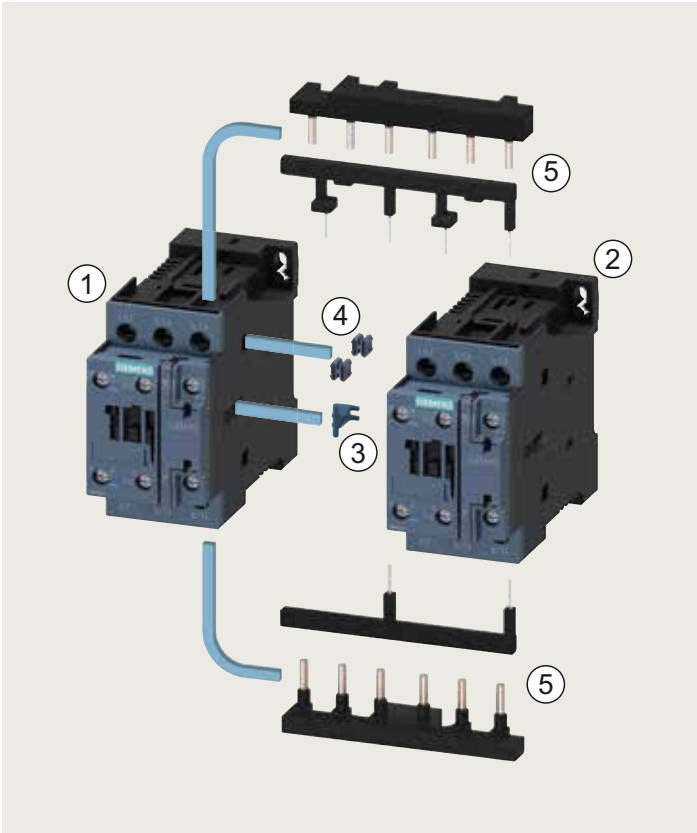
Accessories for 3RT2 Contactors

S00, S0 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for reversing contactors

S00 - S00



S0 - S0



Individual Components

- ① ② Power Contactor Size S00 - S00 or S0 - S0
- ③ Lateral mounted mechanical interlock
- ④ 2 Nos Connecting clips for two contactors
- ⑤ Wiring modules on the top & bottom

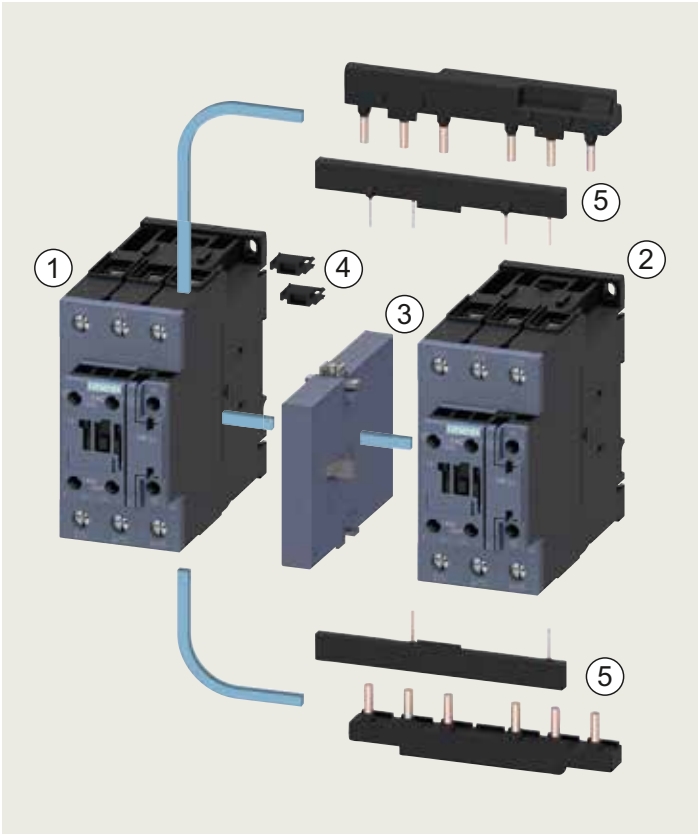
S. No.	Description	Contactor Size	Type*	Unit LP ₹ (per unit / set)	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3, 4, 5	<u>Assembly Kit</u> Each kit contains: Mechanical interlock, 2 Connecting clips for 2 contactors, wiring modules on the top & bottom	S00-S00	3RA2913-2AA1	1280.-	1 Unit
		S0-S0	3RA2923-2AA1	1920.-	
3, 4	Each set contains: Mechanical interlock & 2 Connecting clips	S00-S00	3RA2912-2H	630.-	1 pack (1 pack = 10 Sets)
		S0-S0	3RA2922-2H	630.-	

* For ordering installation kit with spring type terminals please replace last digit from '1' to '2'



Accessories for 3RT2 Contactors

S2 - S2 or S3 - S3 - Mechanical Interlock & Assembly kit for reversing contactors



Individual Components

- ① ② Power Contactor Size S2 - S2 or S3 - S3
- ③ Lateral mounted mechanical interlock
- ④ 2 Nos Connecting clips for two contactors
- ⑤ Wiring modules on the top & bottom

S. No.	Description	Contactor Size	Type	Unit LP ₹ (per unit / set)	Std. pkg. (nos.)
4, 5	Assembly Kit Each kit contains: - Two connecting clips for two contactor - Wiring modules on the top & bottom for connecting the main and auxiliary current paths	S2 - S2	3RA2933-2AA1	2120.-	1 Unit
		S3 - S3	3RA2943-2AA1	4235.-	1 Unit
3	Mechanical interlock	S2 - S2	3RA2934-2B	715.-	1 Unit
		S3 - S3			
4	Connecting Clips for 3Pole Contactors Two connectors for two contactors	S2 - S2	3RA2932-2C	350.-	10 Unit
		S3 - S3	3RA2932-2D	350.-	

* Assembly kit only available for 3 Pole contactors only



4, 5



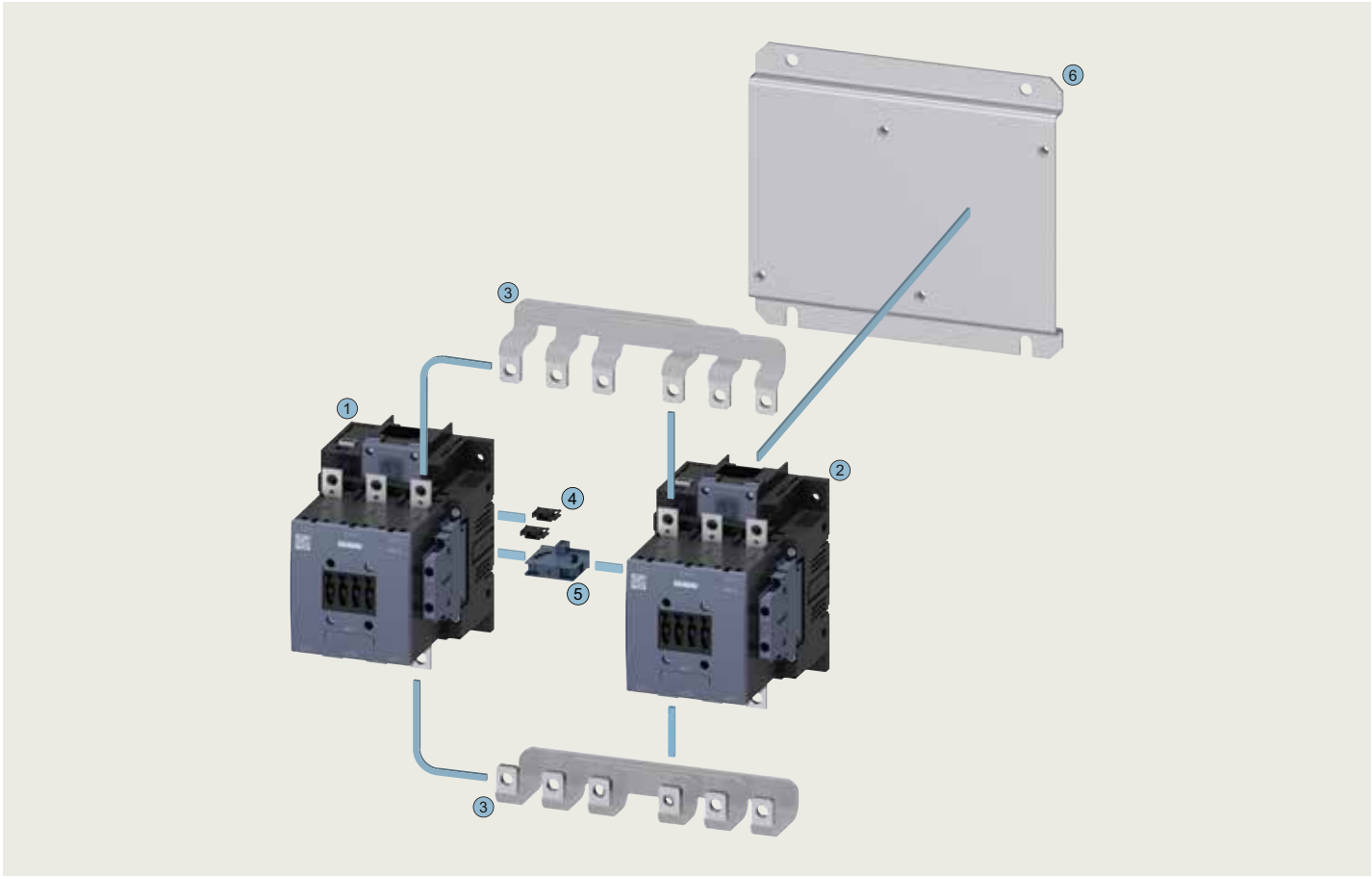
3



4

Accessories for 3RT1 Contactors

S6 - S6 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for reversing contactors



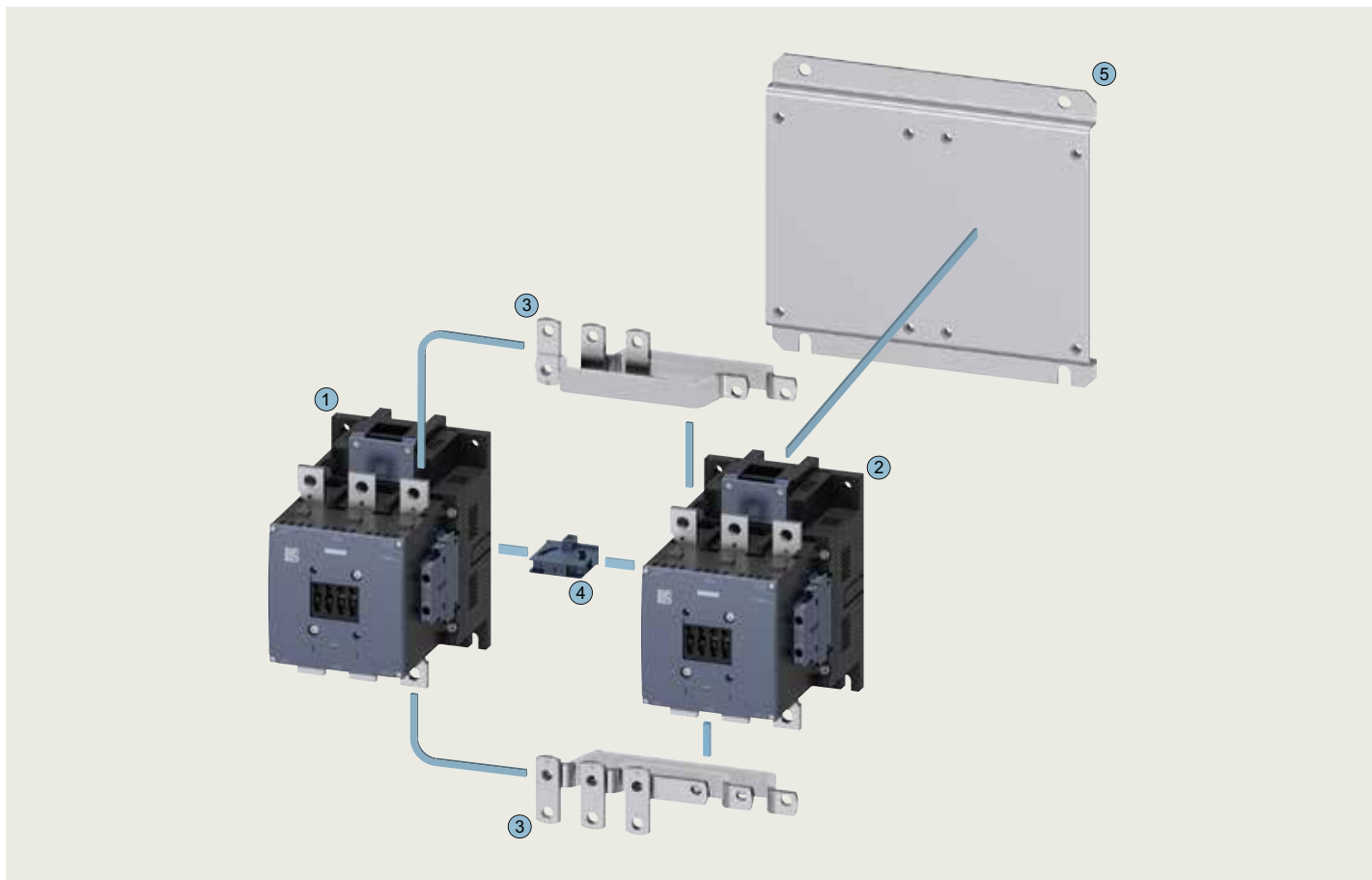
Individual Components

- ① ② Power Contactor Size S6 - S6
- ③ Assembly Kit
- ④ Two connectors for two contactors
- ⑤ Mechanical interlock
- ⑥ Base plate for reversing contactor assemblies

S. No.	Description	Contactor Size	Type	Unit LP ₹ (per unit / set)	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3	Assembly Kit Each kit contains: Wiring modules on the top & bottom for <u>contactors without box terminals</u> for connecting the main and auxiliary current paths, electrical interlock included (NC Contact interlock)	S6 - S6	3RA1953-2A	29260.-	1 Unit
4	Two connectors for two contactors	S6 - S6	3RA1932-2D	335.-	1 Pack (1 pack = 10 sets)
5	Mechanical interlock	S6 - S6	3RA1954-2A	3615.-	1 Unit
6	Base plate for reversing contactor assemblies	S6 - S6	3RA1952-2A	5465.-	1 Unit

Accessories for 3RT1 Contactors

S10 - S10 or S12 - S12 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for reversing contactors



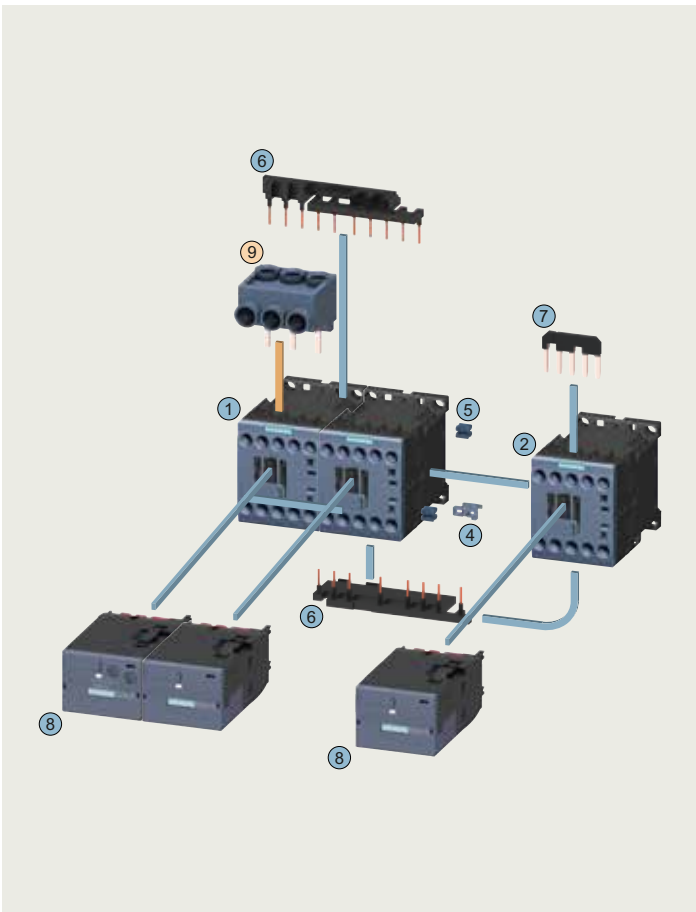
Individual Components

- ① ② Power Contactor Size S10 - S10 or S12 - S12
- ③ Assembly Kit
- ④ Mechanical interlock
- ⑤ Base plate for reversing contactor assemblies

S. No.	Description	Contactor Size	Type	Unit LP ₹ (per unit / set)	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3	<u>Assembly Kit</u> Each kit contains: Wiring modules on the top & bottom for <u>contactors without box terminals</u> for connecting the main and auxiliary current paths, electrical interlock included (NC Contact interlock)	S10 - S10	3RA1963-2A	31195.-	1 Unit
		S12 - S12	3RA1973-2A	33155.-	1 Unit
4	Mechanical interlock	S10 - S10	3RA1954-2A	3615.-	1 Unit
		S12 - S12			
5	Base plate for reversing contactor assemblies	S10 - S10	3RA1962-2A	8195.-	1 Unit
		S12 - S12	3RA1972-2A	9560.-	1 Unit

Accessories for 3RT2 Contactors

S00-S00-S00 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for star delta contactor assembly



Individual Components

- ① ② ③ Power Contactors:
Line: S00
Delta: S00
Star: S00

Assembly kit : ④ ... ⑦

- ④ Mechanical interlock
⑤ 4 Nos Connecting clips for contactors
⑥ Wiring modules on the top & bottom for connecting the main and the control path
⑦ Star Jumper
⑧ Function Module for Star-Delta
⑨ 3-phase feeder terminal

S. No.	For Contactor	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
4...7	3RT20 1	Assembly Kit Each kit contains: Mechanical interlock 4 Connecting clips, wiring modules on the top & bottom, Star jumper	■ 3RA2913-2BB1*	1305.-	1 Unit
8	3RT20 1	Function module	■ 3RA2816-0EW20	13155.-	1 Unit
9	3RT20 1	3-phase feeder terminal (for Screw type contactors only)	■ 3RA2913-3K	950.-	5 Unit

* For ordering installation kit with spring type terminals please replace last digit from '1' to '2'



4...7



8

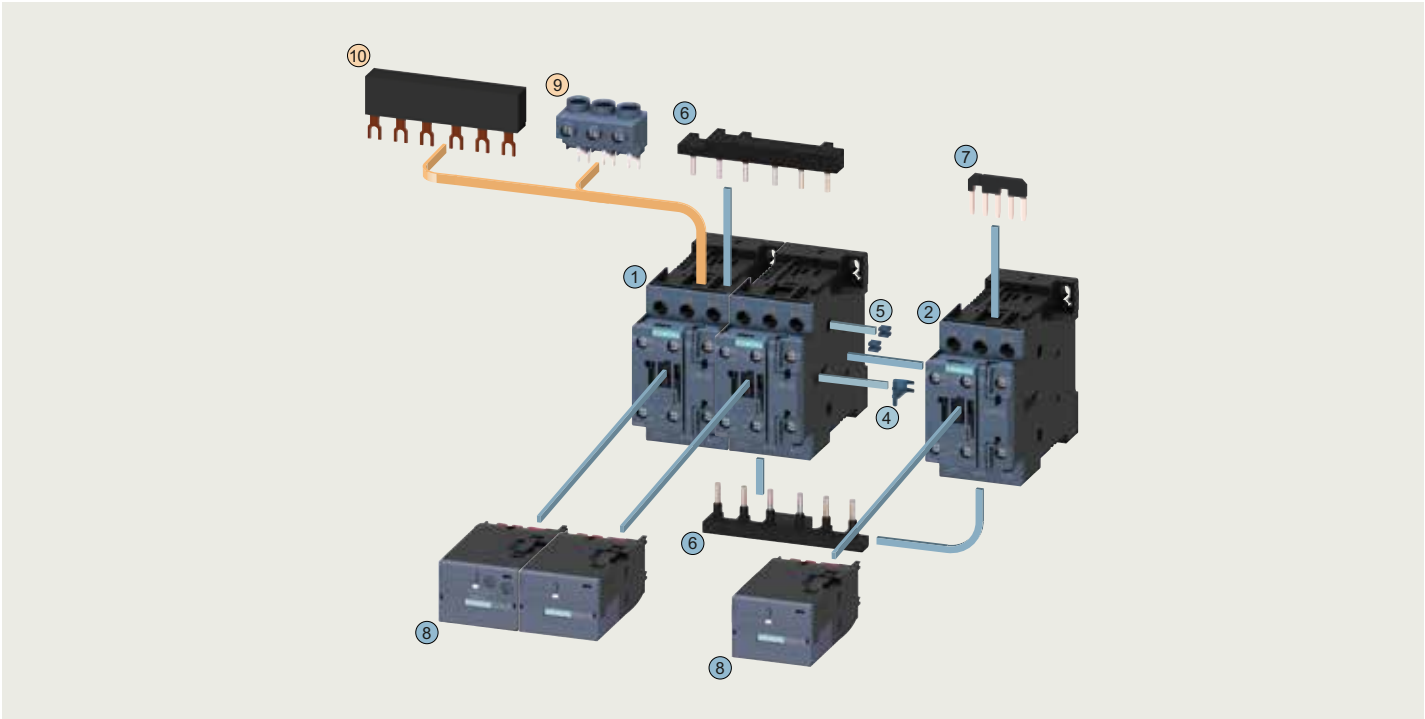


9

■ Stock items

Accessories for 3RT2 Contactors

S0-S0-S0 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for star delta contactor assembly



Individual Components

- ① ② ③

Power Contactors:
Line: S0
Delta: S0
Star: S0
- ⑧

Function Module for Star-Delta
- ⑨

3-phase feeder terminal
- ⑩

3-phase busbar

Assembly kit : ④ ... ⑦

- ④

Mechanical interlock
- ⑤

4 Nos Connecting clips for contactors
- ⑥

Wiring modules on the top & bottom for connecting the main and the control path
- ⑦

Star Jumper

S. No.	For Contactor	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
4...7	3RT20 2	Installation Kit Each kit contains: Mechanical interlock 4 Connecting clips, wiring modules on the top & bottom, Star jumper	■ 3RA2923-2BB1*	2090.-	1 Unit
8	3RT20 2	Function module	■ 3RA2816-0EW20	13155.-	1 Unit
9	3RT20 2	3-phase feeder terminal (for Screw type contactors only)	■ 3RV2925-5AB	2175.-	1 Unit
10	3RT20 2	3-phase busbar (for Screw type contactors only)	■ 3RV1915-1AB	1845.-	1 Unit

* For ordering installation kit with spring type terminals please replace last digit from '1' to '2'



4...7



8



9

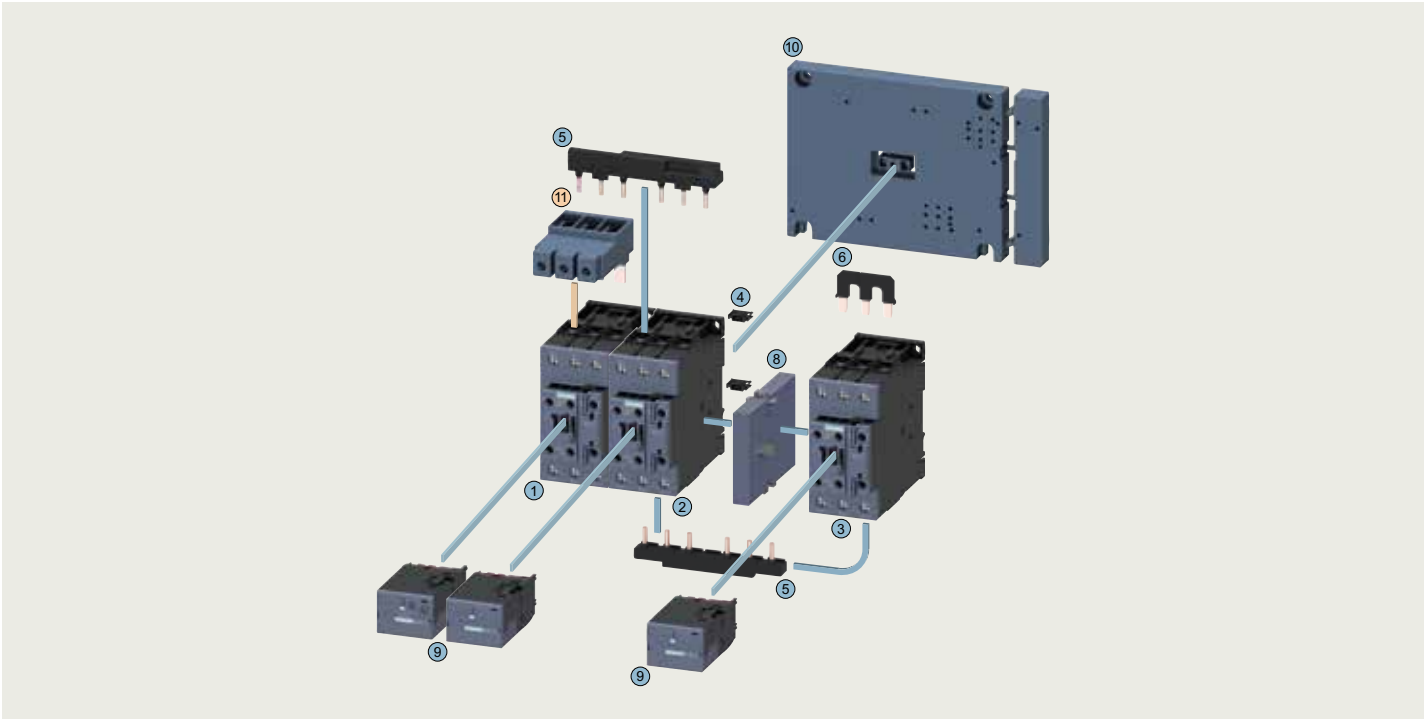


10

■ Stock items

Accessories for 3RT2 Contactors

S2-S2-S0/S2 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for star delta contactor assembly



The figure shows the version with screw terminals in S2-S2-S2

Individual Components

- ① ② ③

 Contactors
- ④ ... ⑦

 Assembly kit comprising:
S2-S2-S2: 3RA2933-2BB1
S2-S2-S0: 3RA2933-2C
- ④

 Connectors for three contactors
- ⑤

 Wiring modules on top and bottom for connecting the main and auxiliary circuits
- ⑥

 Star jumper
- ⑦

 Cable for connecting the A2 coil contact from the line contactor with the A2 coil contact of the delta contactor (not shown in the drawing)
- ⑧

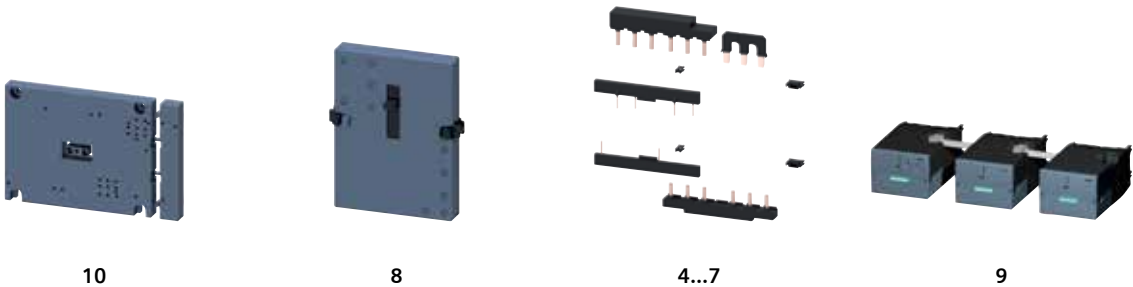
 Mechanical interlock
- ⑨

 Function modules for star-delta (wye-delta)
- ⑩

 Base plate star-delta
- ⑪

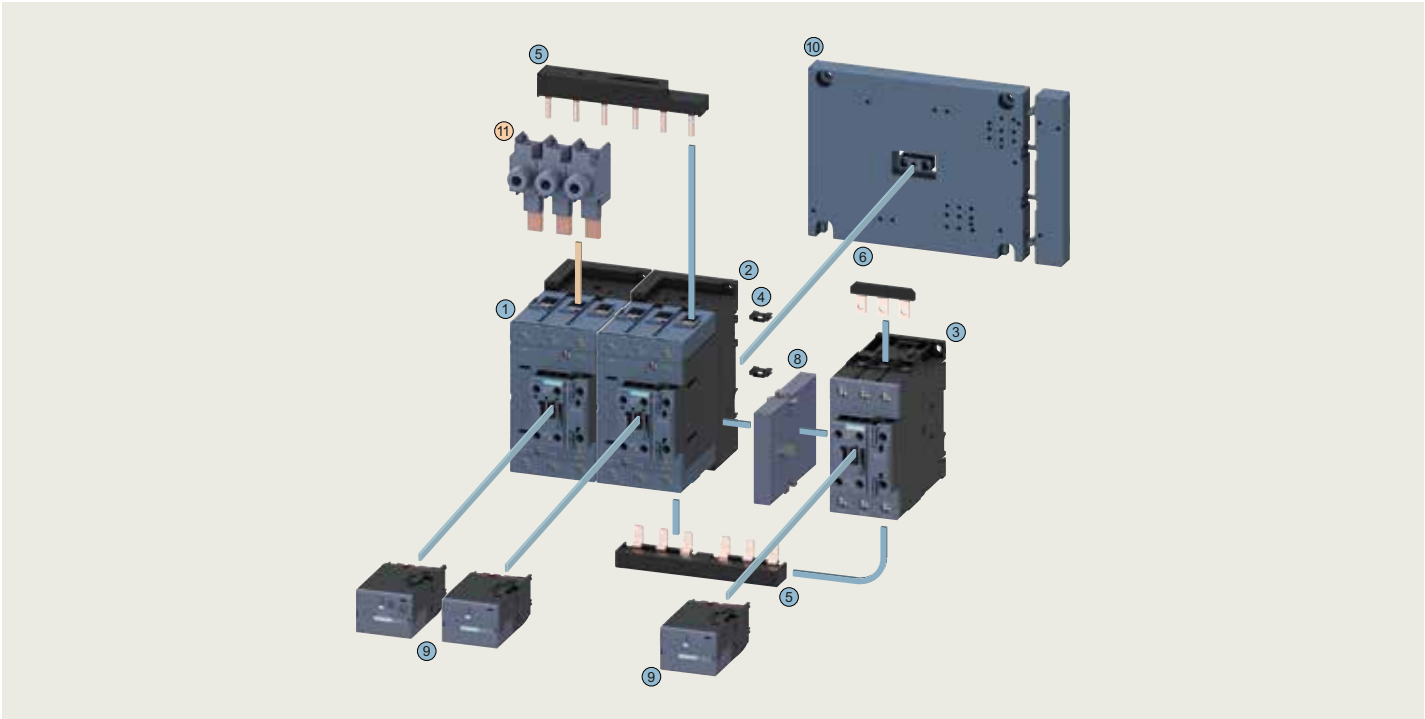
 3-phase feeder terminal

S. No.	For Contactor	Type	LP ₹ (per unit / set)	Std. pkg. (nos.)
10	Base plate	3RA2932-2F	2710.-	1 Unit
8	Mechanical interlock, lateral	3RA2934-2B	715.-	1 Unit
4...7	Assembly Kit: S2-S2-S2	3RA2933-2BB1	3165.-	1 Unit
	Assembly Kit: S2-S2-S0	3RA2933-2C	2325.-	1 Unit
9	Functional Module	3RA2816-0EW20	13155.-	1 Unit



Accessories for 3RT2 Contactors

S3-S3-S2/S3 - Mechanical Interlock & Installation kit for star delta contactor assembly



The figure shows the version with screw terminals in S3-S3-S2

Individual Components

- ① ② ③

 Contactors
- ④ ... ⑦

 Assembly kit comprising:
S3-S3-S3: 3RA2943-2BB
S3-S3-S2: 3RA2943-2C
- ④

 Connectors for three contactors
- ⑤

 Wiring modules on top and bottom for connecting the main and auxiliary circuits
- ⑥

 Star jumper
- ⑦

 Cable for connecting the A2 coil contact from the line contactor with the A2 coil contact of the delta contactor (not shown in the drawing)
- ⑧

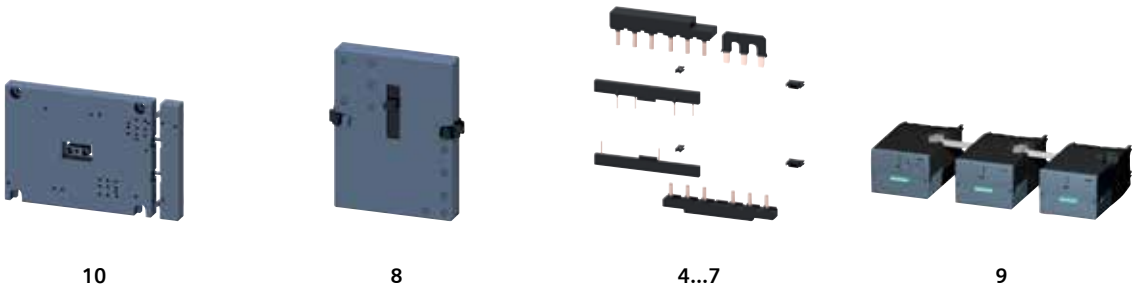
 Mechanical interlock
- ⑨

 Function modules for star-delta (wye-delta)
- ⑩

 Base plate star-delta
- ⑪

 3-phase feeder terminal

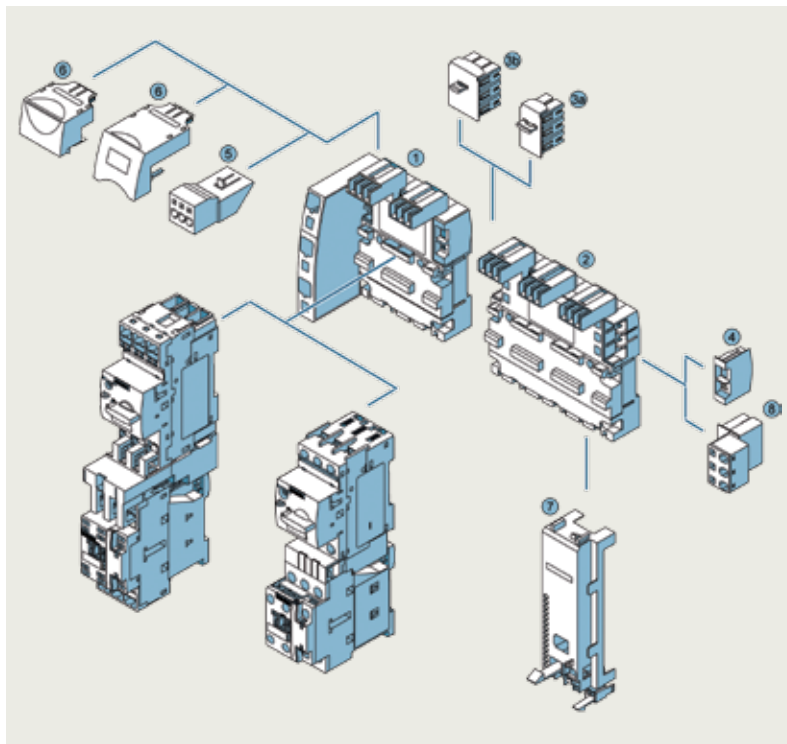
S. No.	For Contactor	Type	LP ₹ (per unit / set)	Std. pkg. (nos.)
10	Base plate	3RA2942-2F	3790.-	1 Unit
8	Mechanical interlock, lateral	3RA2934-2B	715.-	1 Unit
4...7	Assembly Kit: S3-S3-S3	3RA2943-2BB1	2915.-	1 Unit
	Assembly Kit: S3-S3-S2	3RA2943-2C	3230.-	1 Unit
9	Functional Module	3RA2816-0EW20	13155.-	1 Unit



■ Stock items

3RV29 Infeed system

The 3RV29 infeed system is a convenient means of energy supply and distribution for a group of several motor starter protectors or complete load feeders with a screw or spring-type connection in sizes S00 and S0.



Individual Components

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ① 3-phase busbar with infeed | ⑤ Terminal block for device infeed |
| ② 3-phase busbar for system expansion | ⑥ Plug-in connector |
| ③a Expansion plug | ⑦ Contactor base |
| ③b Extra-wide expansion plug | ⑧ Terminal block |
| ④ End cover | |
- Maximum current carrying capacity of 63 A
 - Enables the integration of MPCB's, 1-phase, 2-phase and 3-phase components such as 5SY miniature circuit breakers or SIRIUS relay components.
 - Approved in accordance with IEC to 500 V.
 - UL-approved and authorized for Type E starter and Type F starter.

Legend	Type of accessory	Version	For 3RV20, 3RV23, 3RV24 MPCB only	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
①*	Three-phase busbars with infeed (incl. 3RV2917-6A end cover)	For 2 motor starter protectors with screw or spring-type terminals With infeed on the left	S00, S0	3RV2917-1A	2845.-	1
		For 2 motor starter protectors with screw or spring-type terminals With infeed on the Right	S00, S0	3RV2917-1E	2845.-	1
②+	Three-phase busbars for system expansion (incl. 3RV2917-5BA00 expansion plug)	For 2 motor starter protectors with screw or spring-type terminals	S00, S0	3RV2917-4A	1710.-	1
		For 3 motor starter protectors with screw or spring-type terminals	S00, S0	3RV2917-4B	2290.-	1
③+	Expansion Plug (as spare part)			3RV2917-5BA00	580.-	1
	Extra-wide expansion plugs (as accessory)			3RV2917-5E	1285.-	1
④+	End covers (as spare part)			3RV2917-6A	75.-	10
⑤+	Terminal blocks	for device infeed		3RV2917-5FA00	1955.-	1
⑥*	Plug-in connectors to make contact with motor starter protectors	For spring-type terminals	S00	3RV2917-5AA00	500.-	1
			S0	3RV2927-5AA00	500.-	1
		For Screw-type terminals	S00	3RV2917-5CA00	500.-	1
			S0	3RV1927-5AA00	600.-	1
⑦^	Contactor bases for mounting direct-on-line or reversing starters	For contactors	contactors S00, S0	3RV2927-7AA00	420.-	1
⑧+	Terminal blocks	for integration of single-phase, two-phase and three-phase components		3RV2917-5D	2055.-	1

* Required

+ Optional

^ Required for Reversing DOL

Reversing Contactor Assemblies - 3RA23



S00-S00

S0-S0

S2-S2

S3-S3

Screw terminals

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	AC Coil				DC Coil			
			Rated control supply voltage U _s at 50/60Hz V AC	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Rated control supply voltage U _s V DC	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00	7	3	230	3RA2315-8XB30-1AP0	7860.-	1	24	3RA2315-8XB30-1BB4	10420.-	1
	9	4	230	3RA2316-8XB30-1AP0	8285.-	1	24	3RA2316-8XB30-1BB4	11270.-	1
	12	5.5	230	3RA2317-8XB30-1AP0	8665.-	1	24	3RA2317-8XB30-1BB4	12600.-	1
	16	7.5	230	3RA2318-8XB30-1AP0	10265.-	1	24	3RA2318-8XB30-1BB4	13550.-	1
S0	12	5.5	230	3RA2324-8XB30-1AL2	10260.-	1	24	3RA2324-8XB30-1BB4	12620.-	1
	17	7.5	230	3RA2325-8XB30-1AL2	10490.-	1	24	3RA2325-8XB30-1BB4	14475.-	1
	25	11	230	3RA2326-8XB30-1AL2	12655.-	1	24	3RA2326-8XB30-1BB4	19190.-	1
	32	15	230	3RA2327-8XB30-1AL2	23205.-	1	24	3RA2327-8XB30-1BB4	37580.-	1
	38	18.5	230	3RA2328-8XB30-1AL2	32555.-	1	24	3RA2328-8XB30-1BB4	42495.-	1
S2	50	22	230	3RA2336-8XB30-1AL2	36705.-	1	20...33	3RA2336-8XB30-1NB3 [€]	56470.-	1
	65	30	230	3RA2337-8XB30-1AL2	49165.-	1	20...33	3RA2337-8XB30-1NB3 [€]	63110.-	1
	80	37	230	3RA2338-8XB30-1AL2	61775.-	1	20...33	3RA2338-8XB30-1NB3 [€]	74805.-	1
S3	95	45	230	3RA2346-8XB30-1AL2	77205.-	1	20...33	3RA2346-8XB30-1NB3 [€]	86815.-	1
	110	55	230	3RA2347-8XB30-1AL2	88745.-	1	20...33	3RA2347-8XB30-1NB3 [€]	95510.-	1

Star Delta Contactor Assemblies - 3RA24



S00-S00-S00

S0-S0-S0

S2-S2-S2

S3-S3-S2

Screw terminals

Size	AC-3 operational current I _e upto 415V A	Motor rating at 415V, 50Hz kW	AC Coil [§]				DC Coil [®]			
			Rated control supply voltage U _s at 50/60Hz V AC	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Rated control supply voltage U _s V DC	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00-S00-S00	12	5.5	230	3RA2415-8XF31-1AP0	17640.-	1	24	3RA2415-8XF31-1BB4	20700.-	1
	17	7.5	230	3RA2416-8XF31-1AP0	18575.-	1	24	3RA2416-8XF31-1BB4	22535.-	1
	25	11	230	3RA2417-8XF31-1AP0	19465.-	1	24	3RA2417-8XF31-1BB4	24075.-	1
S0-S0-S0	25	11	230	3RA2423-8XF32-1AL2	21790.-	1	24	3RA2423-8XF32-1BB4	26840.-	1
	32/40	15/18.5	230	3RA2425-8XF32-1AL2	25060.-	1	24	3RA2425-8XF32-1BB4	80305.-	1
	50	22	230	3RA2426-8XF32-1AL2	36315.-	1	24	3RA2426-8XF32-1BB4	53785.-	1
S2-S2-S0	50/65	22/30	230	3RA2434-8XF32-1AL2	49040.-	1	20...33	3RA2434-8XF32-1NB3 [€]	73650.-	1
	80	37	230	3RA2435-8XF32-1AL2	51175.-	1	20...33	3RA2435-8XF32-1NB3 [€]	84025.-	1
	86	45	230	3RA2436-8XF32-1AL2	61535.-	1	20...33	3RA2436-8XF32-1NB3 [€]	90530.-	1
S2-S2-S2	115	55	230	3RA2437-8XF32-1AL2	75005.-	1	20...33	3RA2437-8XF32-1NB3 [€]	97720.-	1
	150	75	230	3RA2445-8XF32-1AL2	82150.-	1	20...33	3RA2445-8XF32-1NB3 [€]	107495.-	1
S3-S3-S2	160	90	230	3RA2446-8XF32-1AL2	110075.-	1	20...33	3RA2446-8XF32-1NB3 [€]	128995.-	1

* For ordering above assembly with Spring type terminals, please replace 13th digit from "1 to 2" for S00, S0

€ - Universal operation AC / DC

Above assemblies are also available as "ready to assemble kit" please refer page no. 23-30

Please contact nearest sales office for other coil voltages and with communication interface



Genuine Siemens spares

Buy from our authorised channel partner

Spares coils

Magnetic coils for 3RT2 (S0, S2, S3)



Size	AC Coil					Universal Coil (AC/DC)				
	Contactor type	Rated control supply voltage U_s at 50/60 Hz V AC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Contactor type	Rated control supply voltage U_s V DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S0	3RT20 23 3RT20 24 3RT20 25	24V	3RT2924-5AC21	950.-	1					
		110V	3RT2924-5AG21		1					
		230V	3RT2924-5AL21		1					
		400V, 50Hz	3RT2924-5AV01		1					
	3RT20 26 3RT20 27 3RT20 28 3RT23 25 3RT23 26 3RT25 26	24V	3RT2926-5AC21		1					
		110V	3RT2926-5AG21		1					
		230V	3RT2926-5AL21		1					
		400V, 50Hz	3RT2926-5AV01		1					
S2	3RT20 3 3RT23 3 3RT25 3	24V	3RT2934-5AC21	4270.-	1	3RT20 3 3RT23 3 3RT25 3	20 ... 33	3RT2934-5NB31	5400.-	1
		110V	3RT2934-5AG21		1		83 ... 155	3RT2934-5NF31		1
		230V	3RT2934-5AL21		1		175 ... 280	3RT2934-5NP31		1
S3	3RT20 4 3RT23 4 3RT25 4 3RT24 4	24V	3RT2944-5AB01	4475.-	1	3RT20 4 3RT23 4 3RT25 4 3RT24 4	20 ... 33	3RT2944-5NB31	6080.-	1
		110V	3RT2944-5AF01		1		83 ... 155	3RT2944-5NF31		1
		230V	3RT2944-5AP01		1		175 ... 280	3RT2944-5NP31		1

For 24 V DC PLC output/PLC relay output,
with remaining lifetime indicator (RLT)
[Withdrawable coil with lateral solid-state module]

Size	AC Coil				
	Contactor type	Rated control supply voltage U_s at 40 to 60Hz AC, DC V AC/DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	3RT10 5 3RT14 5	96...127V AC/DC	3RT1955-5PF31	28905.-	1
		200...277V AC/DC	3RT1955-5PP31	28905.-	1
S10	3RT10 6 3RT14 6	96...127V AC/DC	3RT1965-5PF31	36365.-	1
		200...277V AC/DC	3RT1965-5PP31	36365.-	1
S12	3RT10 7 3RT14 7	96...127V AC/DC	3RT1975-5PF31	48505.-	1
		200...277V AC/DC	3RT1975-5PP31	48505.-	1

Arc Chambers for 3RT10 / 3RT14

Size	Contactor type	Version	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	3RT10 54	Arc chutes 3-pole	3RT1954-7A	4495.-	1
	3RT10 55		3RT1955-7A	5085.-	1
	3RT10 56		3RT1956-7A	5610.-	1
S10	3RT10 64		3RT1964-7A	5750.-	1
	3RT10 65		3RT1965-7A	6200.-	1
	3RT10 66		3RT1966-7A	6400.-	1
S12	3RT10 75		3RT1975-7A	7205.-	1
	3RT10 76		3RT1976-7A	7420.-	1
S6	3RT14 56 ¹⁾		3RT1956-7B	7450.-	1
S10	3RT14 66 ¹⁾		3RT1966-7B	8695.-	1
S12	3RT14 76 ¹⁾		3RT1976-7B	10285.-	1

1) For 3RT14 AC-1 duty power contactors

LP - List Price

Adaptor plates

Description (Adaptor plates for using in place of 3TF/3TR contactors)	Type	Unit LP ₹	MOQ
3RT10/3RT20 15/16/17 replacing 3TF/3TR 30/31	3TX80120A	185.-	5
3RT10/3RT20 25/26 replacing 3TF/3TR 32/33	3TX80250A	280.-	5
3RT10 34/35 replacing 3TF/3TR 34/35	3TX80400A	380.-	5
3RT10 36 replacing 3TF/3TR 46	3TX80500A	450.-	5
3RT10 44/45 replacing 3TF/3TR 47 / 3TF 477	3TX80800A	910.-	1
3RT10 45/46 replacing 3TF/3TR 48/49	3TX80950A	925.-	1
3RT10 56 replacing 3TF/3TR 52	3TX81850A	1620.-	1
3RT10 64 replacing 3TF/3TR 53	3TX82250A	1725.-	1

To replace existing contactor of any other brand please contact nearest sales office.

Contacts with fixing parts

For 3RT20 & 3RT10, 3 pole power contactors

1 set = 3 moving and 6 fixed switching contacts with fixing parts

Size	Contactor type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S2	3RT20 36	3RT2936-6A	5370.-	1
	3RT20 37	3RT2937-6A	7145.-	1
	3RT20 38	3RT2938-6A	9540.-	1
S3	3RT20 46	3RT2946-6A	9675.-	1
	3RT20 47	3RT2947-6A	13090.-	1
S6	3RT10 54	3RT1954-6A	14830.-	1
	3RT10 55	3RT1955-6A	18610.-	1
	3RT10 56	3RT1956-6A	23700.-	1
S10	3RT10 64	3RT1964-6A	26860.-	1
	3RT10 65	3RT1965-6A	30005.-	1
	3RT10 66	3RT1966-6A	35395.-	1
S12	3RT10 75	3RT1975-6A	46735.-	1
	3RT10 76	3RT1976-6A	60020.-	1

For 3RT24/14 AC-1 duty power contactors

1 set = 3 movable and 6 fixed switching elements with fixing parts

Size	Contactor type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S3	3RT24 46	3RT2946-6D	22195.-	1
S6	3RT14 56	3RT1956-6D	36015.-	1
S10	3RT14 66	3RT1966-6D	56080.-	1
S12	3RT14 76	3RT1976-6D	72005.-	1

For 3RT23, 4 pole AC-1 duty contactors

1 set = 4 movable and 8 fixed switching elements with fixing parts

Size	Contactor type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S2	3RT23 36	3RT2936-6E	6585.-	1
	3RT23 37	3RT2937-6E	7585.-	1

Spares for 3RT12 Vacuum Contactors

For contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Spare coils			
3RT126	4)	3RT1966-5A..1	14705.-
3RT127	23 ... 26 380 ... 420 110 ... 127 220 ... 240	3RT1975-5AB31 3RT1975-5AV31 3RT1975-5AF318K 3RT1975-5AP318K	17840.-
Solid state operating mechanism			
3RT126	96 ... 127V AC/DC 200 ... 277V AC/DC	3RT1966-5NF31 3RT1966-5NP31	18970.-
3RT127	200 ... 277V AC/DC	3RT1975-5NP31	25260.-
Spare vacuum bottles (set of 3)			
3RT1264 3RT1265 3RT1266	3RT1964-6V 3RT1965-6V 3RT1966-6V	95185.- 109915.- 134090.-	1 1 1
3RT1275 3RT1276	3RT1975-6V 3RT1976-6V	162040.- 195030.-	1 1

4) Coil voltage (AC/DC) - Please enter coil codes from table below

Code	B3	F3	P3	V3
Coil voltage (V)	23-26	110-127	220-240	380-420



Contactor Relays - SICONT^{Plus} 3TH3

Contactor size	Rated current (A) Ie AC15 at 230V	AC 50 Hz coil (LPs for 110, 230, 415V)				DC coil (LPs for 24, 110, 220V)			
		Aux. contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Aux. contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
0	10	4NO [§]	■ 3TH3040-0A..	2060.-	1	4NO [§]	■ 3TH3040-0B..	2925.-	1
		3NO + 1NC [§]	■ 3TH3031-0A..		1	3NO + 1NC [§]	■ 3TH3031-0B..		1
		2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TH3022-0A..		1	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TH3022-0B..		1

Power Contactors - SICOP 3TF

Size	Rated current (A) Ie AC3 upto 415V	Motor kW at 415V 50Hz, 3ph	AC 50 Hz coil (LPs for 110, 230, 415V)				DC coil (LPs for 24, 110, 220V)			
			Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
0	9	4	1NO [§]	■ 3TF3010-0A..	1800.-	1	1NO [§]	■ 3TF3010-0B..	3300.-	1
			1NC [§]	■ 3TF3001-0A..	1800.-		1NC [§]	■ 3TF3001-0B..	3300.-	
	12	5.5	1NO [§]	■ 3TF3110-0A..	2040.-	1	1NO [§]	■ 3TF3110-0B..	3500.-	1
			1NC [§]	■ 3TF3101-0A..	2040.-		1NC [§]	■ 3TF3101-0B..	3500.-	
1	16	7.5	— [§]	■ 3TF3200-0A..	2145.-	1	— [§]	■ 3TF3200-0B..	4060.-	1
	22	11	— [§]	■ 3TF3300-0A..	2910.-	1	— [§]	■ 3TF3300-0B..	5480.-	1
2	32	15	— [§]	■ 3TF3400-0A..	6570.-	1	— [§]	■ 3TF3400-0B..	12700.-	1
	38	18.5	— [§]	■ 3TF3500-0A..	9525.-	1	— [§]	■ 3TF3500-0B..	15050.-	1
	40	18.5	— [§]	■ 3TF3500-0A..ZT00^	9670.-	1	— [§]	■ 3TF3500-0B..ZT00^	15190.-	1

Auxiliary contact blocks

Size	Rated current (A) Ie AC3 upto 415V	Motor kW at 415V 50Hz, 3ph	AC 50 Hz coil (LPs for 110, 230, 415V)				For contactor	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)					
			Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)										
3	45	22	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF4602-0A..ZA01®	13150.-	1	3TF30 to 35 & 3TH30	1NO	■ 3TX4010-2A	280.-	10					
	63	30	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF4702-0A..ZA01®	19015.-	1		1NC	■ 3TX4001-2A	280.-	10					
	65	30	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF4702-0A..ZT00^	19135.-	1		1NO (Extd)	■ 3TX4010-4A	430.-	10					
	70	37	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF4772-0A..	20365.-	1		1NC (Extd)	■ 3TX4001-4A	430.-	10					
4	75	42	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF4822-0A..ZA01®	23935.-	1	3TF46 to 3TF56	Second 1NO+1NC Left	■ 3TY7561-1KA008K	1275.-	1					
	85	45	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF4922-0A..ZA01®	29830.-	1		Second 1NO+1NC Right								
6	110	55	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5002-0A..	35695.-	1										
	140	75	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5102-0A..	47080.-	1										
8	170	90	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5202-0A..	58820.-	1										
	205	110	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5302-0A..	63225.-	1										
10	250	132	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5402-0A..	77670.-	1										
	300	160	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5502-0A..	96150.-	1										
12	400	200	2NO + 2NC [§]	■ 3TF5602-0A..	112755.-	1										

@ For box type (SIGUT) terminals, order 2 nos 3TX7460-0E, LP ₹ 645.- each.

\$ For more aux. contacts, pl. see table above.

^ B0, F0, P0 and B4 coil voltage only available

Note: DC Coil - 3TF4/5 has been discontinued. 3RT Contactors (Page No. 6-7) recommended

@ For box type (SIGUT) terminals, order 2 nos 3TX7460-0E, LP ₹ 645.- each.

\$ For more aux. contacts, pl. see table above.

^ B0, F0, P0 and B4 coil voltage only available

Note: DC Coil - 3TF4/5 has been discontinued. 3RT Contactors (Page No. 6-7) recommended

Size	Rated current (A) Ie AC3 upto 415V	Motor kW at 415V 50Hz, 3ph	AC 50 Hz coil (LPs for 110, 230, 415V)				DC coil (LPs for 24, 110, 220V)			
			Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
14	630	355	4NO + 4NC	3TF6844-0C..	refer	1	3NO + 3NC	3TF6833-1D.. ¹⁾	refer	1
	820	450	4NO + 4NC	3TF6944-0C..	page no. 10	1	3NO + 3NC	3TF6933-1D.. ¹⁾	page no. 10	1

1) LP includes control contactor

AC 50Hz coil code: 3TF30 to 3TF56, 3TH3

Coil voltage (V)	24	■ 110	■ 230	■ 415
Code	B0	F0	P0	R0

Wide band AC 50 Hz coil code: 3TF30 to 3TF35

Coil voltage (V)	70-140	150-280	260-460
Code	W110	W220	W415

AC 50/60 Hz coil code: 3TF68/69

Coil voltage (V)	110-132	■ 220-240	380-460
Code	F7	M7	Q7

DC coil code: 3TF30 to 3TF35, 3TF68/69, 3TH3

Coil voltage (V)	■ 24	110	220
Code	B4	F4	M4

■ Stock items

Please order in multiples of standard packing.

LP - List Price

Extra LP per unit for non-std coils B0 / M0# / U0# (AC), DC and wide band

for 3TH, 3TF30 to 33	350.-	for 3TF34 to 49	415.-	for 3TF50 to 56	1080.-
Wide band coil for 3TH, 3TF30 to 33	350.-	Wide band coil for 3TF34/35	415.-		

For any non-standard coil or contactor with non standard coil, minimum order quantity should be 100 nos. or minimum order value of ₹1,00,000/- per item.

For non-standard coil voltages not mentioned above, pl. check with Siemens.

M0: 220V AC, U0: 240V AC

2 Pole DC Contactors - 3TC



For DC loads
with AC coil, 2NO+2NC aux. contacts

Contactor size	Rated current Ie (A) DC3/5	Type ²⁾	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
2	32	3TC4417-0B..	29390.-	1
4	75	3TC4817-0B..	146305.-	1
8	220	3TC5217-0B..	246305.-	1
12	400	3TC5617-0B..	420615.-	1

²⁾ AC coil voltage - Please enter coil codes from table below

Code	F0	U0
Coil voltage (V) (50Hz)	110	240

with DC coil, 2NO + 2NC aux. contacts

Contactor size	Rated current Ie (A) DC3/5	Type ³⁾	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
2	32	3TC4417-0A..	40560.-	1
4	75	3TC4817-0A..	176220.-	1
8	220	3TC5217-0A..	302790.-	1
12	400	3TC5617-0A..	558925.-	1

³⁾ DC coil voltage - Please enter coil codes from table below

Code	B4	F4	M4
Coil voltage (V)	24	110	220

Accessories for SICOP / SICONT^{Plus}

Interlocking kit for two 3TF contactors
(inclusive of base plate and interlocking mechanism)

Contactor type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (kits)
3TF30-35	■ 3TX4091-1A#	880.-	10
3TF46/47/47-7	■ 3TX7466-1YA0	3115.-	2
3TF48/49	■ 3TX7486-1YA0	5075.-	2
3TF50/51	■ 3TX7506-1YA0	5700.-	2
3TF52/53	■ 3TX7526-1YA0	6525.-	2
3TF54/55	■ 3TX7546-1YA0	7855.-	2
3TF56/57	■ 3TX7566-1YA0	8390.-	2
3TF50/52	■ 3TX7526-1YA09	6525.-	2
3TF52/54	■ 3TX7546-1YA09	7855.-	2

Note: Higher rating upon enquiry # W/o base plate (not required)

Coil voltage		Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
AC	DC			
Surge suppressor (varistor) for 3TF30-35, 3TH30				
24 - 48 V	24 - 70 V	■ 3TX7402-3GY1	795.-	10
48 - 127V	70 - 150V	■ 3TX7402-3HY1	795.-	10
127 - 240V	150 - 250V	■ 3TX7402-3JY1	795.-	10
240 - 400V	—	3TX7402-3KY1	1020.-	10
400 - 600V	—	3TX7402-3LY1	1020.-	10
Surge suppressor (RC unit) for 3TF30-35, 3TH30				
24 - 48 V	24 - 70 V	3TX7402-3RY2	1270.-	10
48 - 127V	70 - 150V	3TX7402-3SY2	1270.-	10
127 - 240V	150 - 250V	3TX7402-3TY2	1270.-	10
240 - 400V	—	3TX7402-3UY2	1270.-	10
400 - 600V	—	3TX7402-3VY2	1270.-	10
Surge suppressor (varistor) for 3TF46-56				
Less than 48V	24 - 70V	■ 3TX7462-3GY1	1090.-	10
48 - 127V	70 - 150V	■ 3TX7462-3HY1	1090.-	10
127 - 240V	150 - 250V	■ 3TX7462-3JY1	1090.-	10
240 - 400V	—	3TX7462-3KY1	1155.-	10
400 - 600V	—	3TX7462-3LY1	1155.-	10



Spares for SICOP and SICON^{Plus} Contactors

SICOP main contact kits (set of 6 fixed & 3 moving contacts)

For Contactor (AC3 Rating)	Type	LP per set ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3TF32/42 (16A)	■ 3TY7420-0A	1210.-	1
3TF33/43 (22A)	■ 3TY7430-0A	1690.-	1
3TF34 (32A)	■ 3TY7340-0C	3245.-	1
3TF35 (38A)	■ 3TY7350-0C	4945.-	1
3TF44 (32A)	■ 3TY7440-0A	3590.-	1
3TF45 (38A)	■ 3TY7450-0A	4945.-	1
3TF46 (45A)	■ 3TY7460-0YA	5310.-	1
3TF47 (63A)	■ 3TY7470-0YA	7735.-	1
3TF477 (70A)	■ 3TY7477-0YA	8970.-	1
3TF48 (75A)	■ 3TY7480-0A	10315.-	1
3TF49 (85A)	■ 3TY7490-0A	13820.-	1
3TF50 (110A)	■ 3TY7500-0YA	15075.-	1
3TF51 (140A)	■ 3TY7510-0YA	18965.-	1
3TF52 (170A)	■ 3TY7520-0YA	23830.-	1
3TF53 (205A)	■ 3TY7530-0YA	25425.-	1
3TF54 (250A)	■ 3TY7540-0YA	30575.-	1
3TF55 (300A)	■ 3TY7550-0YA	35950.-	1
3TF56 (400A)	■ 3TY7560-0YA	47570.-	1
3TF68 (630A)	3TY7680-0B ^{\$}	322170.-	1
3TF69 (820A)	3TY7690-0B ^{\$}	517640.-	1

\$ Set of 3x vacuum bottles.

Auxiliary contact blocks

For contactor	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3TF46-56	1NO + 1NC (Extd) Right	3TY7561-1E	1640.-	1
3TF46 to 3TF56	Built-in, 1NO+1NC Left / Right	3TY7561-1AA00-8K	1275.-	1
	Add-on, Second 1NO+1NC Left / Right	3TY7561-1KA00-8K	1275.-	1

DC coils

For contactor	Type†	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
		For 24/110/ 220V	
3TH3, 3TF30-33/42/43	■ 3TY4803-0B..	1480.-	1
3TF34/35	3TY7443-0B..	2215.-	1
3TF68	3TY7683-0D..	LP on request	1

† Pl. add coil voltage code from table on page no. 35.

24V, 110V, 220V are stock items only for 3TH3/3TF30/31/32/33

SICOP arc chambers

For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3TF34	3TY7342-0C	875.-	1
3TF35	3TY7352-0C	925.-	1
3TF46	3TY7462-0YA	1815.-	1
3TF47	3TY7472-0YA	2215.-	1
3TF477	3TY7477-0YD	2670.-	1
3TF48	3TY7482-0A	3220.-	1
3TF49	3TY7492-0A	3715.-	1
3TF50	3TY7502-0YA	4410.-	1
3TF51	3TY7512-0YA	5025.-	1
3TF52	3TY7522-0YA	5515.-	1
3TF53	3TY7532-0YA	5685.-	1
3TF54	3TY7542-0YA	6125.-	1
3TF55	3TY7552-0YA	6310.-	1
3TF56	3TY7562-0YA	7115.-	1

AC coils (50 Hz)

For contactor	Type†	Unit LP ₹		Std. pkg. (nos.)
		For 110/230/ 415V 50Hz	For all other coil voltages	
3TH3, 3TF30-33/42/43	■ 3TY7403-0A..	1085.-	1235.-	1
3TF34/35/44/45	■ 3TY7443-0A..	1340.-	1735.-	1
3TF46/47/477	■ 3TY7463-0A..	2325.-	2705.-	1
3TF48/49	■ 3TY7483-0A..	4245.-	4645.-	1
3TF50/51	■ 3TY7503-0A..	4320.-	5375.-	1
3TF52/53	■ 3TY7523-0A..	5475.-	6520.-	1
3TF54/55	■ 3TY7543-0A..	6620.-	7675.-	1
3TF56	■ 3TY7563-0A..	9620.-	11720.-	1
3TF68	3TY7683-0C..	72760.-	NA	1
3TF69	3TY7693-0C..	LP on request	NA	1

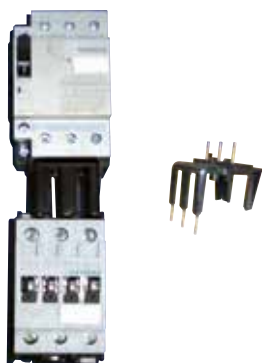
† Pl. add coil voltage code from table on page no. 35.

110V, 230V, 415V are stock items for 3TH, 3TF30-56

24V is stock item only for 3TH3/3TF30/31/32/33

Connector

The 3TS90 **connector** is used to mount the motor protection circuit breaker 3VS on the contactor 3TF with screw terminals. It enables mechanical and electrical connection between contactor and motor starter protection circuit breaker.



Range:

MPCB		Contactor		Type of Connector	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Type	Current Rating	Type	AC3 Current Rating			
3VS13	0.16 to 20A	3TF30/31	9 / 12 A	3TS9001-8K	465.-	1
3VS13	6 to 25A	3TF32/33	16 / 22A	3TS9002-8K	555.-	1

Benefits:

- 1) Direct mounting of 3VS MPCB on 3TF
- 2) Secure poor connections
- 3) Reduced feeder size and assemble time

Spares for 3TC Contactors

Description	Version	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Set of main contacts	3TC44	3TY2440-0A	10560.-	1
	3TC48	3TY2480-0A	25850.-	1
	3TC52	3TY2520-0A	73305.-	1
	3TC56	3TY2560-0A	145380.-	1
AC coils ¹⁾ (50 Hz)	3TC44	3TY7403-0A..	1085.-	1
	3TC52	3TY6523-0A..	18595.-	1
DC coils ²⁾	3TC44	3TY6443-0B..	19050.-	1
	3TC48	3TY6483-0B..	32490.-	1
	3TC52	3TY6523-0B..	80340.-	1
	3TC56	3TY6563-0B..	111575.-	1
Arc chambers	3TC44	3TY2442-0A	10345.-	1
	3TC48	3TY2482-0A	18770.-	1
	3TC52	3TY2522-0A	29215.-	1
	3TC56	3TY2562-0A	59055.-	1
Auxiliary contacts 1st 1NO + 1NC Left/Right 2nd 1NO + 1NC Left 2nd 1NO + 1NC Right	3TC44/48	3TY6501-1AA00	4705.-	1
	3TC48	3TY6501-1K		1
	3TC48	3TY6501-1L		1

1) AC coil voltage - Please enter coil codes from table below

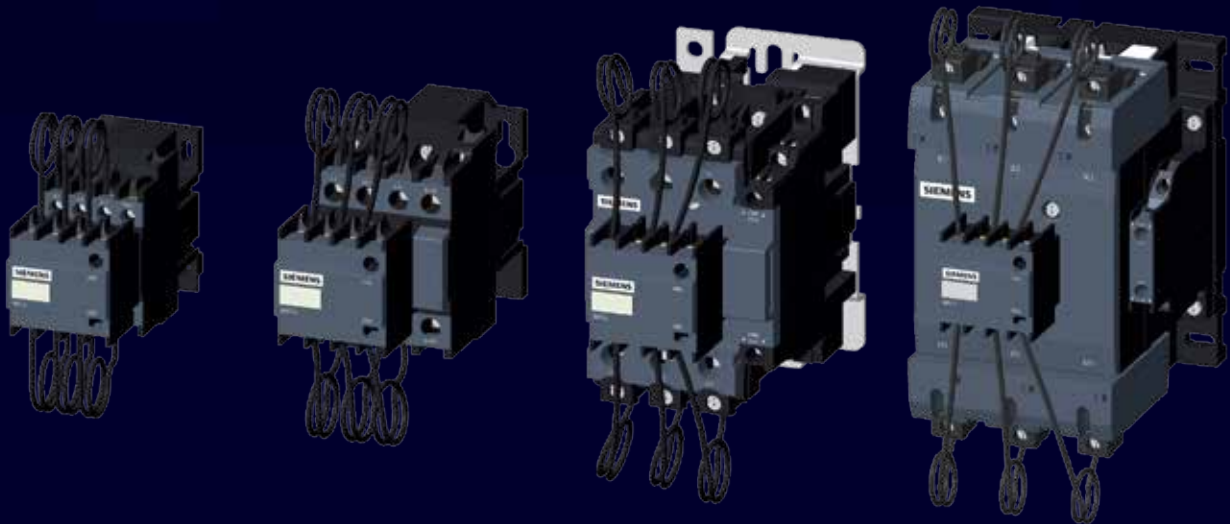
Code	B0	F0	U0	R0
Coil voltage (50 Hz)	24	110	240	415 ^{\$}

\$ Only for 3TC 44

2) DC coil voltage - Please enter coil codes from table below

Code	B4	F4	M4
Coil voltage	24	110	220





SINOVA 3MT7

Capacitor Duty Contactors

Reliable Switching

www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

3MT7 Capacitor Duty Contactors

NEW



Comprehensive Range

Available from 2.5kvar to 100kvar offering more options for accurate selection thus reducing the cost of installation.



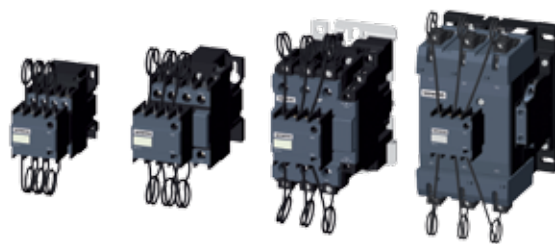
Reliable

The entire range is DIN rail mountable for quick installation and provides excellent damping of inrush current enhancing your system life.



Safe

Confirming to UL508, CSA 22.2, IEC 60947-4-1 and IEC 60947-5-1 standards and is RoHS compliant.



Capacitor kvar 415V AC, 3Ph, 50Hz	Built-in aux. contacts	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Built-in aux. contacts	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
NEW 2.5kvar	1NO	3MT70002JA106A..	2460.-	1NC	3MT70002JA016A..	2460.-	1
NEW 5kvar	1NO	3MT70005JA106A..	2720.-	1NC	3MT70005JA016A..	2720.-	1
NEW 7.5kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70007JA116A..	2995.-	2NC	3MT70007JA026A..	2995.-	1
NEW 10kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70010JA116A..	3730.-	2NC	3MT70010JA026A..	3730.-	1
NEW 12.5kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70012JA116A..	3810.-	2NC	3MT70012JA026A..	3810.-	1
NEW 16.7kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70016JA116A..	5050.-	2NC	3MT70016JA026A..	5050.-	1
NEW 20kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70020JA116A..	5615.-	2NC	3MT70020JA026A..	5615.-	1
NEW 25kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70025JA116A..	6435.-	2NC	3MT70025JA026A..	6435.-	1
NEW 33.3kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70033JA126A..	9755.-				1
NEW 40kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70040JA126A..	15745.-				1
NEW 50kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70050JA126A..	18430.-				1
60kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70060JA126A..	19590.-				1
80kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70080JA126A..	24050.-				1
100kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70100JA126A..	24990.-				1

@ Please enter coil codes from table below

Coil for Contactors 2.5 to 60 kvar

Frequency	24V AC	110V AC	220V AC	240V AC	415V AC
50/60 Hz	C2	G2	N2 ■	P2 ■	R2

Coil for Contactors 80 and 100 kvar

Frequency	110V AC	220V AC	240V AC	415V AC
50 Hz	F0	M0 ■	U0 ■	V0

Spares for 3MT7 Contactors

Contactor Coils	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
2.5kvar to 16.7kvar : 3MT70002 to 3MT70016	3MT72000L..9M1A	735.-	1
20kvar to 25kvar : 3MT70020 to 3MT70025	3MT74000L..9M1A	870.-	1
33.3kvar to 60kvar : 3MT70033 to 3MT70075	3MT76000L..9M1A	2235.-	
80kvar to 100kvar : 3MT70080 to 3MT70100	3MT78000L..9M1A	2440.-	1

Spare side aux. contact block	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1NO+1NC	3MT70110CL09M1A	550.-	10
2NC	3MT70200CL09M1A	550.-	10

3TS Converter duty Contactors

Features

- Offers one of the highest AC-1 rating in given size
- Arc chamber interlock
- SIGUT Termination technique
- Compact Dimensions
- Screw mounting
- Double break parallel bridge auxiliary contacts

Applications

- VFD, Soft Starters applications
- UPS
- Solar and Wind inverters
- Resistive loads
- Battery charging
- Neutral switching



Contactor Size	Rated current Ie (A) AC1 at 415V	AC Coil		
		Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3	100	3TS4822-0A..1-8K	12775.-	1
4	145	3TS5022-0A..1-8K	22255.-	1
6	200	3TS5122-0A..1-8K	29970.-	1
6	225	3TS5222-0A..1-8K	34765.-	1
8	275	3TS5322-0A..1-8K	49395.-	1
8	325	3TS5422-0A..1-8K	55840.-	1
10	400	3TS5522-0A..1-8K	63175.-	1
12	525	3TS5622-0A..1-8K	86485.-	1

* for 3TS48-3TF56

	AC Coil (50Hz)	
Code	F0	P0
Coil voltage (V)	110	230

3TS 2 Pole Contactors

Benefits:

- Ease of wiring (can avoid use of lugs)
- Operator Safety (contactor cannot be switched-on if arc chamber is not fitted properly)
- Flexible mounting
- Space saving
- Unmatched contact reliability
(ensures reliable contact at low voltage & low currents)

Standards:

3TS contactors conform to IS 13947 and IEC 60947. They also carry CE mark.

Application:

- Single Phase Pumps
- HVAC
- ESP
- Lighting



Rated current (A) Ie AC3 upto 415V	Auxiliary contacts	Type#	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
9	1NO	3TS3010-0A..2-8K	1130.-	1
12	1NO	3TS3110-0A..2-8K	1255.-	1
18	1NO	3TS3210-0A..2-8K	1455.-	1
25	-	3TS3300-0A..2-8K	1805.-	1
32	-	3TS3400-0A..2-8K	3970.-	1
40	-	3TS3500-0A..2-8K	5670.-	1
50	-	3TS3600-0A..2-8K	7210.-	1
65	2NO+2NC	3TS4722-0A..2-8K	10835.-	1
75	2NO+2NC	3TS4822-0A..2-8K	12775.-	1
85	2NO+2NC	3TS4922-0A..2-8K	14875.-	1
105	2NO+2NC	3TS5022-0A..2-8K	19585.-	1
140	2NO+2NC	3TS5122-0A..2-8K	23805.-	1
160	2NO+2NC	3TS5222-0A..2-8K	32375.-	1
205	2NO+2NC	3TS5322-0A..2-8K	35670.-	1
250	2NO+2NC	3TS5422-0A..2-8K	40955.-	1
300	2NO+2NC	3TS5522-0A..2-8K	51680.-	1
400	2NO+2NC	3TS5622-0A..2-8K	66840.-	1

#Coil voltage (V AC 50Hz)	110 V AC	230 V AC	415V AC
Code	F0	P0	R0

Spares for 3TS Contactors

Convertor Duty

Main contact kits (set of 6 fixed & 3 moving contacts)

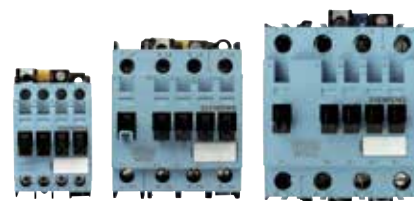
Contactor rating	Description	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3TS48	Spare main contact kits	3TS9148-01-8K	6180.-	1
3TS50		3TS9150-01-8K	11025.-	1
3TS51		3TS9151-01-8K	14995.-	1
3TS52		3TS9152-01-8K	16770.-	1
3TS53		3TS9153-01-8K	23805.-	1
3TS54		3TS9154-01-8K	26460.-	1
3TS55		3TS9155-01-8K	29105.-	1
3TS56		3TS9156-01-8K	38815.-	1

Spare coils

	AC Coil*	Unit LP ₹
3TS48	3TY7463-0A..	2325.-
3TS50	3TY7483-0A..	4245.-
3TS51/52	3TY7503-0A..	4320.-
3TS53/54	3TY7523-0A..	5475.-
3TS55	3TY7543-0A..	6620.-
3TS56	3TY7563-0A..	9620.-

3TS 4 Pole Contactors for Power Applications

www.siemens.co.in



Contactor Size	Rated current I _e (A) AC1 at 415V	AC Coil ¹⁾	Unit LP ₹		DC Coil ¹⁾	Unit LP ₹	
			Standard Coil	Electronic Coil		Standard Coil	Electronic Coil
Size 0	18A	3TS3100-0A..4-8K	1815.-		3TS3100-0B..4-8K	3585.-	
Size 0	25A	3TS3200-0A..4-8K	1915.-		3TS3200-0B..4-8K	4065.-	
Size 1	35A	3TS3300-0A..4-8K	2155.-		3TS3300-0B..4-8K	4635.-	
Size 1	40A	3TS3400-0A..4-8K	2840.-		3TS3400-0B..4-8K	6855.-	
Size 2	45A	3TS3500-0A..4-8K	3325.-	4080.-	3TS3500-0B..4-8K		7890.-
Size 2	50A	3TS3600-0A..4-8K	3690.-	4480.-	3TS3600-0B..4-8K		10005.-
Size 2	65A	3TS3700-0A..4-8K	7245.-	8055.-	3TS3700-0B..4-8K		14075.-
Size 2	65A*	3TS3700-0A..4-8KA0	8180.-	8980.-	3TS3700-0B..4-8KA0		16140.-

1) Please add coil voltage code from table below

* 50A AC-3 rating

Size 0 & 1	Standard Coil				
	AC (50 Hz)			DC	
Code	F7	M7	R7	B4	E4
Coil Voltages	87...127 V	175...240 V	337...427 V	24 V	52...55V DC

Size 2	Standard Coil			Electronic Coil 			
	AC (50 Hz)			AC (50 Hz)		DC	
Code	F0	P0	R0	F7	M7	B4	E4
Coil Voltages	110 V	230 V	415 V	81...136 V	137...273 V	24 V	52...55V DC

Accessories

Auxiliary Contact Block	Type	Unit LP ₹
1 NO	3TX40 10-2A	280.-
1 NC	3TX40 01-2A	280.-

Mechanical Interlock	Type	Unit LP ₹
Size 0 and Size 1	3TX4091-1A	880.-
S2	3TX4091-1A	880.-
	+ 3TX4091-1G**	230.-

Surge Suppressor		Coil Voltage		Varistors		RC Element	
		AC	DC	Type	Unit LP ₹	Type	Unit LP ₹
Size 0, Size 1 and Size 2	Standard Coil	24 - 48 V	24 - 70 V	3TX7402-3GY1	795.-	3TX7402-3RY2	1270.-
		48 - 127V	70 - 150V	3TX7402-3HY1	795.-	3TX7402-3SY2	
		127 - 240V	150 - 250V	3TX7402-3JY1	795.-	3TX7402-3TY2	
		240 - 400V	–	3TX7402-3KY1	1020.-	3TX7402-3UY2	
Size 2	Electronic Coil	81-273V AC				3TX7402-3PY2	
			24-55V			3TX7402-3QY2	

**Used only when the contactors are DIN rail mounted. Refer catalog for more details

Main Contact Kits (set of 8 fixed and 4 moving contacts)

Contactor Size	Rated current I _e (A) AC1 at 415V	For Contactor	Type	Unit LP ₹
Size 1	35A	3TS3300	3TS9133-0E	1475.-
Size 1	40A	3TS3400	3TS9134-0E	2085.-
Size 2	45A	3TS3500	3TS9135-0E	3170.-
Size 2	50A	3TS3600	3TS9136-0E	3735.-
Size 2	65A	3TS3700	3TS9137-0E	3740.-
Size 2	65A*	3TS3700	3TS9137-0A	5415.-

* 50A AC-3 rating

Spare Coils

Contactor Size	Type ²⁾	Unit LP ₹	Type ²⁾	Unit LP ₹
	AC		DC	
Size 0	3TS9231-0A..4-8K	1125.-	3TS9231-0B..4-8K	1540.-
Size 1	3TS9233-0A..4-8K	1210.-	3TS9233-0B..4-8K	1610.-
Size 2	3TS9235-0A..4-8K (Standard)	1340.-		
Size 2	3TS9235-0A..4-8K (Electronic)	1945.-	3TS9235-0B..4-8K (Electronic)	2305.-

2) Please add voltage code from table in page no 42



3TS Single Pole LED Contactors

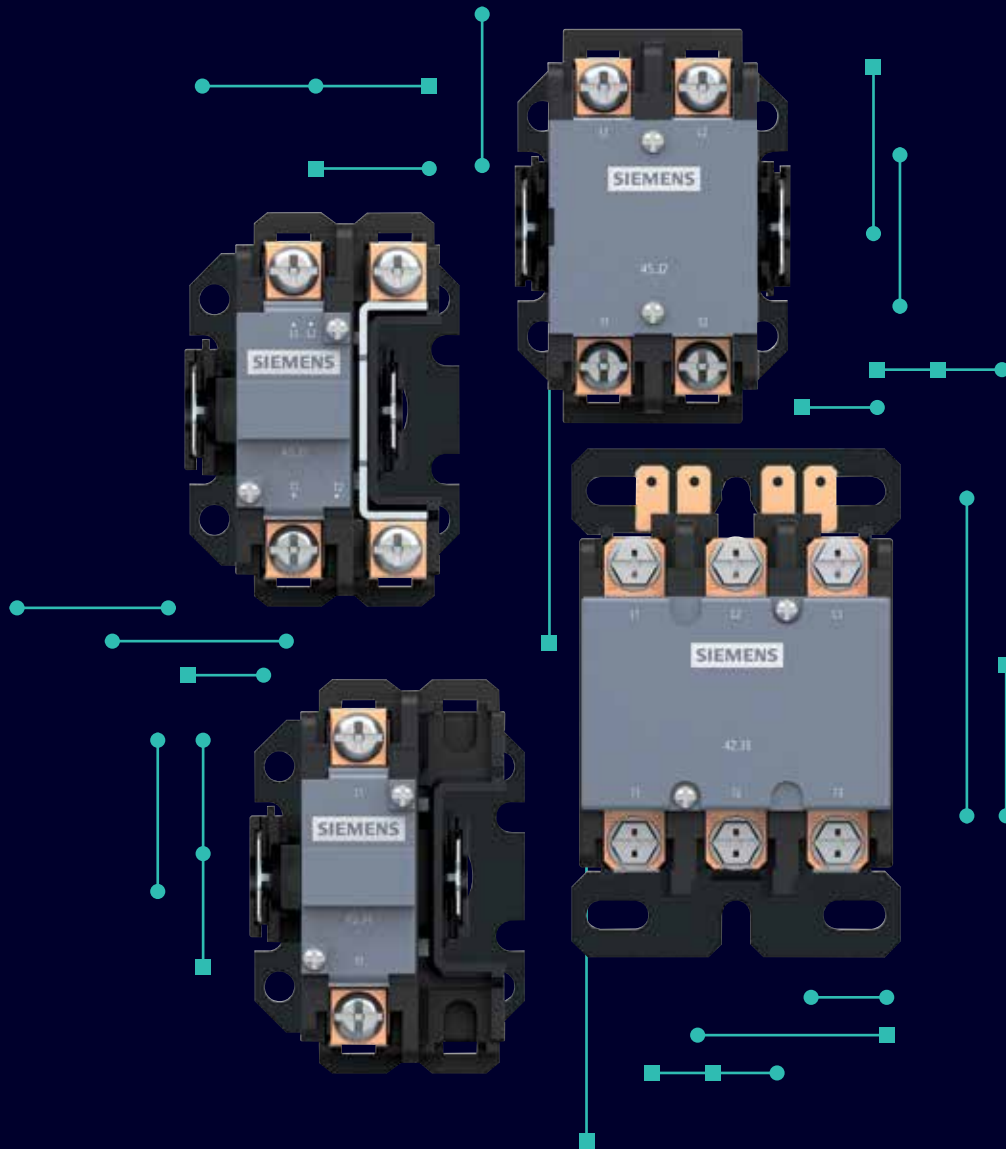
Siemens 3TS LED Contactors been designed keeping in mind the challenges in LED lamp switching applications and thus offers a highly reliable & safe solution to the customer

Available in
4000W - 3TS3210-0AM71-8K
8000W - 3TS3310-0AM71-8K

Price on request



Definite Purpose Contactors 45.J & 42.J



Definite Purpose Contactors – 42.J & 45.J

Ordering data	AC 8a rating	Pan screw	Hex screw quad quick connect	Unit MRP ₹	Std pkg (nos)
1 Pole with shunt	25A ■	45CJ10A_B	45CJ10A_C	1235.-	1
	30A ■	45DJ10A_B	45DJ10A_C	1275.-	1
	40A	45EJ10A_B	45EJ10A_C	1320.-	1
1 Pole without shunt	25A ■	45CJ40A_B	45CJ40A_C	1170.-	1
	30A ■	45DJ40A_B	45DJ40A_C	1205.-	1
	40A	45EJ40A_B	45EJ40A_C	1250.-	1



Ordering data	AC 8a rating	Box with lug dual quick connect	Hex screw dual quick connect	Unit MRP ₹	Std pkg (nos)
2 Pole	20A ■	45BJ20A_D	45BJ20A_E	1480.-	1
	30A ■	45DJ20A_D	45DJ20A_E	1495.-	1
	40A ■	45EJ20A_D	45EJ20A_E	1540.-	1



Ordering data	AC 8a rating	Box with lug dual quick connect	Hex screw dual quick connect	Unit MRP ₹	Std pkg (nos)
3 Pole	20A	42BJ35A_D	42BJ35A_E	1905.-	1
	25A	42CJ35A_D	42CJ35A_E	1935.-	1
	30A	42DJ35A_D	42DJ35A_E	1955.-	1
	40A ■	42EJ35A_D	42EJ35A_E	1995.-	1
3 Pole with inbuilt 1NO+1NC aux contacts	20A	42BJ36A_D	42BJ36A_E	2360.-	1
	25A	42CJ36A_D	42CJ36A_E	2385.-	1
	30A	42DJ36A_D	42DJ36A_E	2400.-	1
	40A ■	42EJ36A_D	42EJ36A_E	2450.-	1



Please add coil code from table below

Spare coil for contactor	Type ref	Unit MRP ₹	Std pkg (nos)
1 Pole contactor	75J19A_	360.-	1
2 Pole contactor	75J29A_	435.-	1
3 Pole contactor	75J39A_	490.-	1

Please add coil code from table below

Coil Code	J	F	G	L	H	E	P
Voltage	24V AC, 50/60 Hz	120V AC, 60 Hz	240V AC, 50/60 Hz	277V AC, 60 Hz	480V AC, 60 Hz	145-180V AC, 50 Hz (available only for 1P & 2P versions)	170-240V AC, 50 Hz available for 1P & 2P

■ Standard material

Easy connecting & wiring

Switch to Spring Loaded Technology

Spring loaded connections are...

Strong



Flexible



Fast

Safe



www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

Thermal Overload Relays - 3RU

NEW

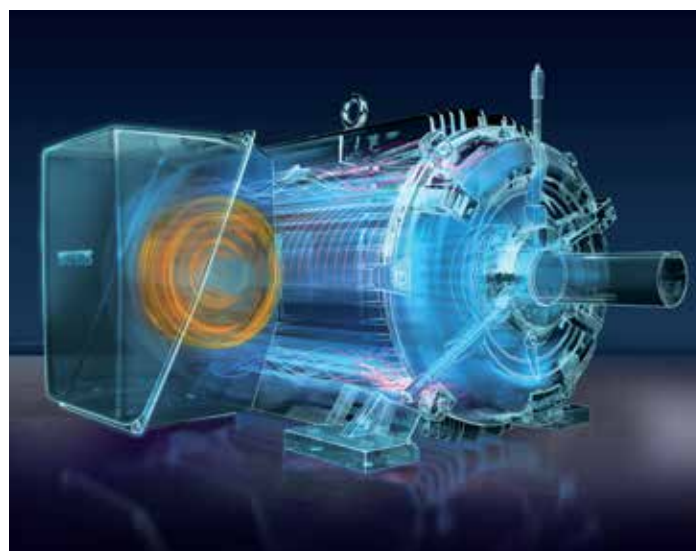


For contactor mounting - Class 10 - Screw Terminals

Size of relay / contactor	Set current value of the inverse- time delayed overload release A	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)	
S00	0.11 ... 0.16	3RU2116-0AB00-8K	2940.-	1	
	0.14 ... 0.2	3RU2116-0BB00-8K			
	0.18 ... 0.25	3RU2116-0CB00-8K			
	0.22 ... 0.32	3RU2116-0DB00-8K			
	0.28 ... 0.4	3RU2116-0EB00-8K			
	0.35 ... 0.5	3RU2116-0FB00-8K	2975.-		
	0.45 ... 0.63	3RU2116-0GB00-8K			
	0.55 ... 0.8	3RU2116-0HB00-8K			
	0.7 ... 1	3RU2116-0JB00-8K			
	0.9 ... 1.25	3RU2116-0KB00-8K			
	1.1 ... 1.6	3RU2116-1AB00-8K	3005.-		
	1.4 ... 2	3RU2116-1BB00-8K			
	1.8 ... 2.5	3RU2116-1CB00-8K			
	2.2 ... 3.2	3RU2116-1DB00-8K			
	2.8 ... 4	3RU2116-1EB00-8K			
	3.5 ... 5	3RU2116-1FB00-8K			
	4.5 ... 6.3	3RU2116-1GB00-8K			
	5.5 ... 8	3RU2116-1HB00-8K			
	7 ... 10	3RU2116-1JB00-8K	3225.-		
	9 ... 12.5	3RU2116-1KB00-8K			
	11 ... 16	3RU2116-4AB00-8K	3335.-		
S0	1.8 ... 2.5	3RU2126-1CB00-8K	3080.-	1	
	2.2 ... 3.2	3RU2126-1DB00-8K			
	2.8 ... 4	3RU2126-1EB00-8K			
	3.5 ... 5	3RU2126-1FB00-8K			
	4.5 ... 6.3	3RU2126-1GB00-8K			
	5.5 ... 8	3RU2126-1HB00-8K	3275.-		
	7 ... 10	3RU2126-1JB00-8K			
	9 ... 12.5	3RU2126-1KB00-8K			
	11 ... 16	3RU2126-4AB00-8K	3360.-		
	14 ... 20	3RU2126-4BB00-8K	3395.-		
	17 ... 22	3RU2126-4CB00-8K			
	20 ... 25	3RU2126-4DB00-8K			
	23 ... 28	3RU2126-4NB00-8K			
	27 ... 32	3RU2126-4EB00-8K	5715.-		
	30 ... 36	3RU2126-4PB00-8K	5765.-		
	34 ... 40	3RU2126-4FB00-8K			

Size of relay / contactor	Set current value of the inverse- time delayed overload release A	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S2	11 ... 16	3RU2136-4AB00-8K	6215.-	1
	14 ... 20	3RU2136-4BB00-8K		
	18 ... 25	3RU2136-4DB00-8K		
	22 ... 32	3RU2136-4EB00-8K		
	28 ... 40	3RU2136-4FB00-8K		
	36 ... 45	3RU2136-4GB00-8K	7835.-	
	40 ... 50	3RU2136-4HB00-8K	8360.-	
	47 ... 57	3RU2136-4QB00-8K	9405.-	
	54 ... 65	3RU2136-4JB00-8K	10440.-	
	62 ... 73	3RU2136-4KB00-8K	10750.-	
	70 ... 80	3RU2136-4RB00-8K	11430.-	
S3	28 ... 40	3RU2146-4FB00-8K	9440.-	1
	36 ... 50	3RU2146-4HB00-8K		
	45 ... 63	3RU2146-4JB00-8K	10490.-	
	57 ... 75	3RU2146-4KB00-8K	10870.-	
	70 ... 90	3RU2146-4LB00-8K	11515.-	
	80 ... 100	3RU2146-4MB00-8K	14320.-	

* For ordering Overload Relays with spring type terminals, please get in touch with sales office (for S00, S0 size only)



Accessory for independent mounting

For size of relay	Relay type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S00*	3RU21, 3RB30/31, 3RR21/22/24	3RU2916-3AA01	1010.-	1
S0*	3RU21, 3RB30/31, 3RR21/22/24	3RU2926-3AA01	1040.-	1
S2	3RU21, 3RB30/31, 3RR21/22/24	3RU2936-3AA01	1700.-	1
S3	3RU21/3RB30/3RB31	3RU2946-3AA01	2005.-	1



* To order terminal supports for overload relays with spring-type terminals, please get in touch with sales office

Thermal Overload Relays - 3RU



Separate Mounting - Class 10

Size of relay / contactor	Rating for induction motor Rated value kW	Set current value of the inverse-time delayed overload release A	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	45	70 - 100	3RU2156-5BB10-8K	13260.-	1
	55	90 - 125	3RU2156-5CB10-8K	14025.-	1
	75	110 - 160	3RU2156-5DB10-8K	14045.-	1
	110	140 - 200	3RU2156-5EB10-8K		1
	45	70 - 100	3RU2156-5BW10-8K ^{\$}		1
	55	90 - 125	3RU2156-5CW10-8K ^{\$}		1
	75	110 - 160	3RU2156-5DW10-8K ^{\$}		1
	110	140 - 200	3RU2156-5EW10-8K ^{\$}		1
S10	110	140 - 200	3RU2166-5EB10-8K	18760.-	1
	132	180 - 250	3RU2166-5FB10-8K		1
	160	220 - 320	3RU2166-5GB10-8K		1
S12	200	280 - 400	3RU2176-5HB10-8K	23875.-	1
	250	350 - 500	3RU2176-5JB10-8K	24325.-	1

Separate Mounting - Class 30

Size of relay / contactor	Rating for induction motor Rated value kW	Set current value of the inverse-time delayed overload release A	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
S6	37	55 - 80	3RU2356-5AB10-8K	23875.-	1
	45	70 - 100	3RU2356-5BB10-8K		1
	55	90 - 125	3RU2356-5CB10-8K		1
	37	55 - 80	3RU2356-5AW10-8K ^{\$}		1
	45	70 - 100	3RU2356-5BW10-8K ^{\$}		1
	55	90 - 125	3RU2356-5CW10-8K ^{\$}		1
S10	75	110 - 160	3RU2366-5DB10-8K	23875.-	1
	110	140 - 200	3RU2366-5EB10-8K		1
S12	132	180 - 250	3RU2376-5FB10-8K		1
	160	220 - 320	3RU2376-5GB10-8K		1

* For heavy duty applications (starting time > 10s), it is recommended to use 3RU class 30 relays to avoid nuisance tripping and reliable protection.

\$ Range available with straight through transformer





Widest range electronic overload relays

Microprocessor based overload relay - 3RB

Size	Current setting range A	3RB (Class 10E)		3RB (Class 20E)		3RB (Class 5 to 30E – Settable)		Std. pkg. (nos.)
		With overload, phase failure and phase unbalance protections		With overload, phase failure and phase unbalance protections		With overload, phase failure and phase unbalance and earth fault protection		
		Type*	Unit LP ₹	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Type*	Unit LP ₹	
S00	0.1 ... 0.4	3RB3016-1RB0	6930.-	3RB3016-2RB0	8655.-	3RB3113-4RB0	14460.-	1
	0.32 ... 1.25	3RB3016-1NB0		3RB3016-2NB0		3RB3113-4NB0		1
	1 ... 4	3RB3016-1PB0		3RB3016-2PB0		3RB3113-4PB0		1
	3 ... 12	3RB3016-1SB0		3RB3016-2SB0		3RB3113-4SB0		1
	4 ... 16	3RB3016-1TB0		3RB3016-2TB0		3RB3113-4TB0		1
S0	0.1 ... 0.4	3RB3026-1RB0	8060.-	3RB3026-2RB0	10055.-	3RB3123-4RB0	15115.-	1
	0.32 ... 1.25	3RB3026-1NB0		3RB3026-2NB0		3RB3123-4NB0		1
	1 ... 4	3RB3026-1PB0		3RB3026-2PB0		3RB3123-4PB0		1
	3 ... 12	3RB3026-1SB0		3RB3026-2SB0		3RB3123-4SB0		1
	6 ... 25	3RB3026-1QB0		3RB3026-2QB0		3RB3123-4QB0		1
	10 ... 40	3RB3026-1VB0	8355.-	3RB3026-2VB0	3RB3123-4VB0	1		
S2	12.5 ... 50	3RB3036-1UB0®	12215.-	3RB3036-2UB0®	15245.-	3RB3133-4UB0®	19735.-	1
	20 ... 80	3RB3036-1WB0®	18420.-	3RB3036-2WB0®	23040.-	3RB3133-4WB0®	25730.-	1
	12.5 ... 50	3RB3036-1UW1#	12215.-	3RB3036-2UW1#	15245.-	3RB3133-4UW1#	19735.-	1
	20 ... 80	3RB3036-1WW1#	18420.-	3RB3036-2WW1#	23040.-	3RB3133-4WW1#	25730.-	1
S3	12.5 ... 50	3RB3046-1UB0®	14490.-	3RB3046-2UB0®	18125.-	3RB3143-4UB0®	25745.-	1
	32 ... 115	3RB3046-1XB0®	18885.-	3RB3046-2XB0®	23720.-	3RB3143-4XB0®	26265.-	1
	12.5 ... 50	3RB3046-1UW1#	15515.-	3RB3046-2UW1#	19150.-	3RB3143-4UW1#	26155.-	1
	32 ... 115	3RB3046-1XW1#	19000.-	3RB3046-2XW1#	23720.-	3RB3143-4XW1#	26265.-	1
S6	50 ... 200	3RB2056-1FC2&	23210.-	3RB2056-2FC2&	29015.-	3RB2153-4FC2&	34735.-	1
S6	50 ... 200	3RB2056-1FW2\$		3RB2056-2FW2\$		3RB2153-4FW2\$		1
S10/12	55 ... 250	3RB2066-1GC2&	25325.-	3RB2066-2GC2&	35255.-	3RB2163-4GC2&	35415.-	1
S10/12	160 ... 630	3RB2066-1MC2&	45070.-	3RB2066-2MC2&	56345.-	3RB2163-4MC2&	58360.-	1

* For size S00 & S0: To order relay with spring type terminals, please replace 10th digit from 'B' to 'E'

Devices with straight-through transformer for stand-alone installation

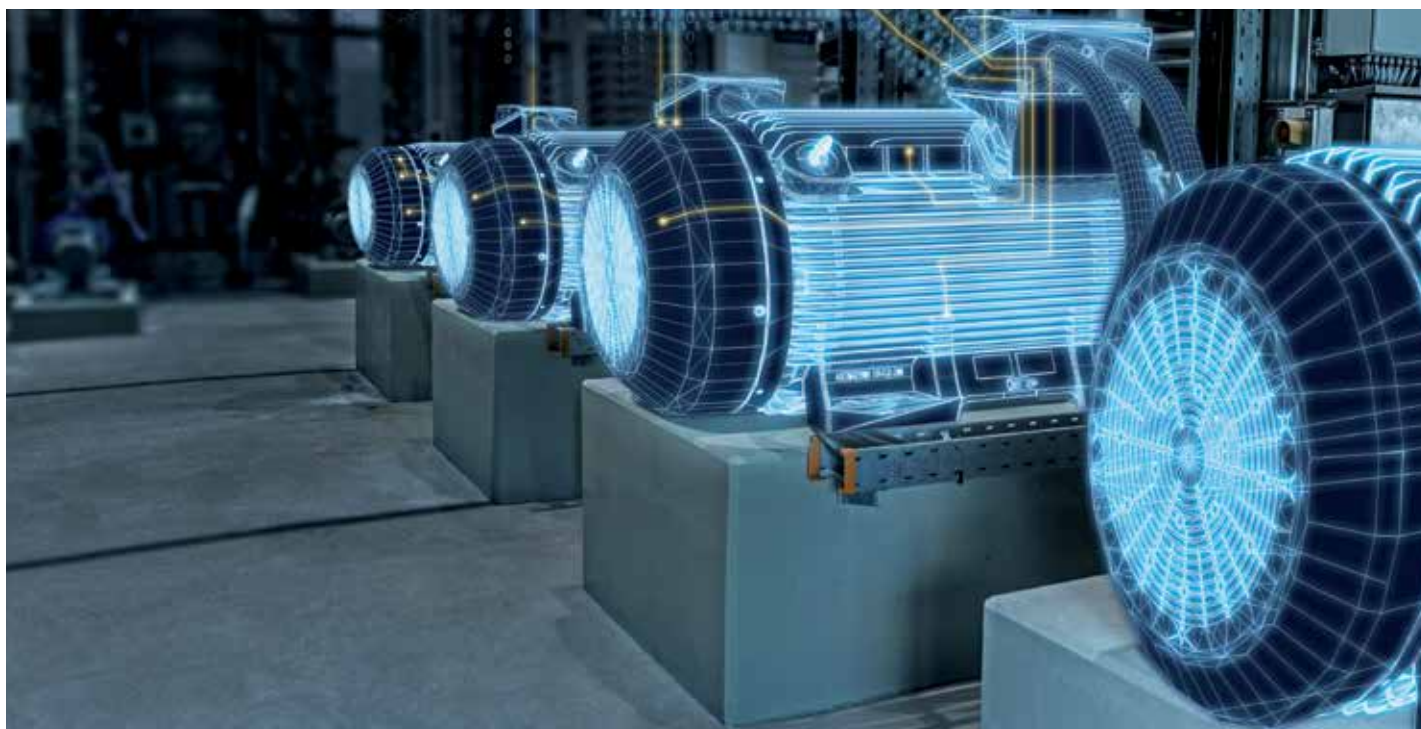
@ Devices with screw terminals for mounting onto contactor.

& Devices with busbar connection for mounting onto contactor or stand-alone installation.

\$ Devices with straight-through transformer for mounting onto contactor with Box terminals or stand-alone installation.

Accessories for 3RU2 Thermal overload relays and 3RB3 solid state overload relays

Accessory Type	Version	Size	3RU2 Thermal overload relay	3RB30/31 solid state overload relay	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Mechanical Reset	Resetting plungers, holders & formers	S00, S0, S6-S12	✓	X	3RU2900-1A	1150.-	1
	Resetting plungers, holders & formers		X	✓	3RB3980-0A	585.-	1
	Pushbuttons with extended stroke (12 mm), IP65, Dia 22 mm		✓	✓	3SU1200-0FB10-0AA0	3455.-	1
	Extension plungers		✓	✓	3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0	320.-	1
Cable releases with holder for RESET	Length 400mm	S00, S0, S6-S12	✓	X	3RU2900-1B	3230.-	1
	Length 600mm		✓	X	3RU2900-1C		1
	Length 400mm		X	✓	3RB3980-0B	5630.-	1
	Length 600mm		X	✓	3RB3980-0C		1
Module for remote reset, electrical	24 ... 30 V AC/DC	S00, S0, S6-S12	✓	X	3RU1900-2AB71	4060.-	1
	110 ... 127 V AC/DC		✓	X	3RU1900-2AF71		
	220 ... 250 V AC/DC		✓	X	3RU1900-2AM71		
Sealable covers for covering the setting knob	For 3RB30/3RB31	S00, S0, S6-S12	X	✓	3RB3984-0	2665.-	1
	For 3RU2 / 3RV2		✓	X	3RV2908-0P	160.-	10
Terminal Covers for busbar connections	Length 55 mm	S3			3RT1946-4EA1	1130.-	1
	Length 100 mm	S6	✓	✓	3RT1956-4EA1	2160.-	1
	Length 120 mm	S10, S12	✓	✓	3RT1966-4EA1	2845.-	1
Terminal Cover for Box Terminals	Length 20.6 mm	S2	✓	✓	3RT2936-4EA2	275.-	1
	Length 20.8 mm	S3	✓	✓	3RT2946-4EA2	775.-	1
	Length 25 mm	S6	✓	✓	3RT1956-4EA2	1265.-	1
	Length 30 mm	S10/12	✓	✓	3RT1966-4EA2	2225.-	1



Thermal overload relays - 3UA / 3UC

Bimetal relay	Current type of mounting	Current setting range A	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3UA50	Contactor® mounting (3TF30/31)	0.1 – 0.16	3UA5000-0A	2830.-	1
		0.16 – 0.25	3UA5000-0C		
		0.25 – 0.4	3UA5000-0E		
		0.4 – 0.63	3UA5000-0G		
		0.63 – 1	3UA5000-0J		
		0.8 – 1.25	3UA5000-0K		
		1 – 1.6	3UA5000-1A		
		1.25 – 2	3UA5000-1B		
		1.6 – 2.5	3UA5000-1C	2845.-	1
		2 – 3.2	3UA5000-1D		
		2.5 – 4	3UA5000-1E		
		3.2 – 5	3UA5000-1F		
		4 – 6.3	3UA5000-1G		
		5 – 8	3UA5000-1H		
		6.3 – 10	3UA5000-1J	2865.-	1
		8 – 12.5	3UA5000-1K		1
		10 – 14.5	3UA5000-2S		1
3UA52	Contactor® mounting (3TF32/33)	1 – 1.6	3UA5200-1A	2945.-	1
		1.25 – 2	3UA5200-1B		1
		1.6 – 2.5	3UA5200-1C		1
		2 – 3.2	3UA5200-1D		1
		2.5 – 4	3UA5200-1E		1
		3.2 – 5	3UA5200-1F		1
		4 – 6.3	3UA5200-1G	2950.-	1
		5 – 8	3UA5200-1H		1
		6.3 – 10	3UA5200-1J		1
		8 – 12.5	3UA5200-1K		1
		10 – 16	3UA5200-2A	3215.-	1
		12.5 – 20	3UA5200-2B		1
		16 – 25	3UA5200-2C		1
					1
3UA55	Contactor® mounting (3TF34/35, 44/45)	10 – 16	3UA5500-2A	5025.-	1
		12.5 – 20	3UA5500-2B		1
		16 – 25	3UA5500-2C		1
		20 – 32	3UA5500-2D		1
		25 – 36	3UA5500-2Q	5230.-	1
		32 – 40	3UA5500-2R		1
		36 – 45	3UA5500-8M		1
					1
Bimetal relay	Current type of mounting	Current setting range A	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3UA58-Z1	Contactor® mounting (3TF46, 3TF47, 3TF48, 3TF49)	16 – 25	3UA5800-2CZ1	9060.-	1
		20 – 32	3UA5800-2DZ1		1
		25 – 40	3UA5800-2EZ1		1
		32 – 50	3UA5800-2FZ1	7735.-	1
		40 – 57	3UA5800-2TZ1		1
		50 – 63	3UA5800-2PZ1	9060.-	1
		57 – 70	3UA5800-2VZ1		1
		63 – 80	3UA5800-2UZ1		1
		70 – 95	3UA5800-8YZ1		1
3UA58-Z2	Contactor® mounting (3TF47 7)	16 – 25	3UA5800-2CZ2	9060.-	1
		20 – 32	3UA5800-2DZ2	9025.-	1
		25 – 40	3UA5800-2EZ2	9025.-	1
		32 – 50	3UA5800-2FZ2	7780.-	1
		40 – 57	3UA5800-2TZ2		1
		50 – 63	3UA5800-2PZ2	9120.-	1
		57 – 70	3UA5800-2VZ2		1
		63 – 80	3UA5800-2UZ2		1
3UA58 30	Contactor® mounting (3TF50)	70 – 95	3UA5830-5B	9985.-	1
		85 – 105	3UA5830-5C	10180.-	1
		95 – 120	3UA5830-5D		1
3UA62	Independent mounting	85 – 135	3UA6230-5A	14510.-	1
		115 – 180	3UA6230-5B		1
		160 – 250	3UA6230-5C	20050.-	1
		200 – 320	3UA6230-5D	20645.-	1
3UA68		250 – 400	3UA6230-5E		1
		320 – 500	3UA6830-5F	26675.-	1
		400 – 630	3UA6830-5G		1

@ Can be converted to independent mounting using accessory.

LP - List Price

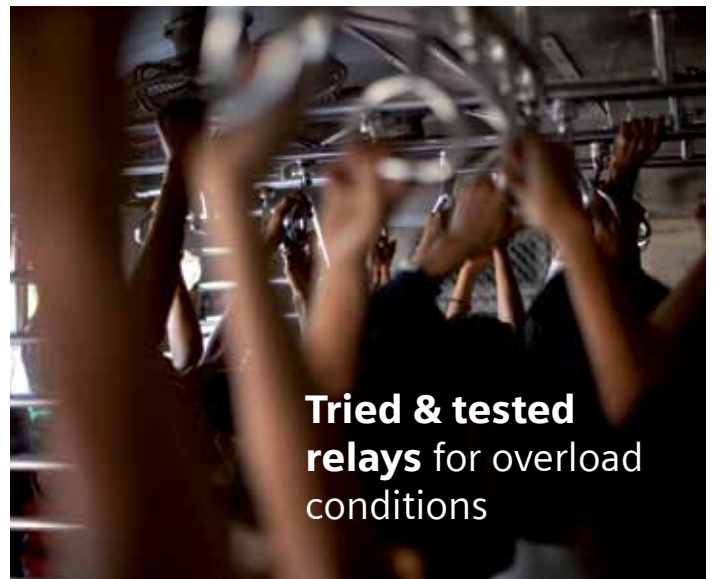
Relays for heavy starting applications, independent mounting

Current setting range A	Type	Unit LP ₹	Current setting range A	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
2.5 – 4	3UC5030-5E	25225.-	40 – 63	3UC5830-5G	25225.-	1
4 – 6.3	3UC5030-5G		63 – 100	3UC6230-5J	25710.-	1
6.3 – 10	3UC5030-5J		100 – 160	3UC6230-5A		1
8 – 12.5	3UC5030-5K		125 – 200	3UC6630-5B		1
10 – 16	3UC5830-5A		160 – 250	3UC6630-5C		1
16 – 25	3UC5830-5C		250 – 400	3UC6630-5E		1
25 – 40	3UC5830-5E					

Note: Relays always supplied in manual execution, can be converted at site to auto execution.

Accessories for 3UA birelays

Description	For relay type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Accessory for independent mounting	3UA50	3UX1418	655.-	1
	3UA52	3UX1420	690.-	1
	3UA55	3UX1425	835.-	1
	3UA58	3UX1421	875.-	1
	3UA58 30	3UX1421-0XA	945.-	1
Resetting plunger funnel	3UA5/6, 3UC5/6	3UX1011 3UX1013	305.-	10 10
Reset cord + holder: 400 mm length 600 mm length	3UA5/6, 3UC5/6	3UX1015 3UX1016	420.-	5 5
Protection cover	3UA5/6 except 3UA58/ 3UA5830	3UX11111YA	355.-	10
Set of 3 terminals to convert from 3UA5800-2. or 3UA5800-2.Z2 to 3UA5800-2.Z1 3UA5800-2.Z1 or 3UA5800-2.Z2 to 3UA5800-2. 3UA5800-2. or 3UA5800-2.Z1 to 3UA5800-2.Z2		3UX5811 3UX5812 3UX5813	235.-	10 10 10



**Tried & tested
relays for overload
conditions**

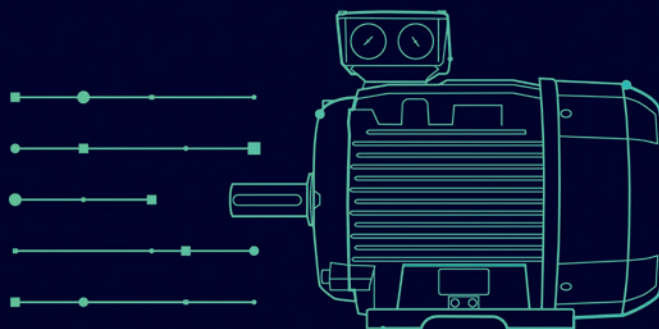
■ Stock items

MRP - Maximum Retail Price

SIRIUS 3RC7 Intelligent Link Modules

NEW

SIRIUS Modular System goes digital



Part of the automation



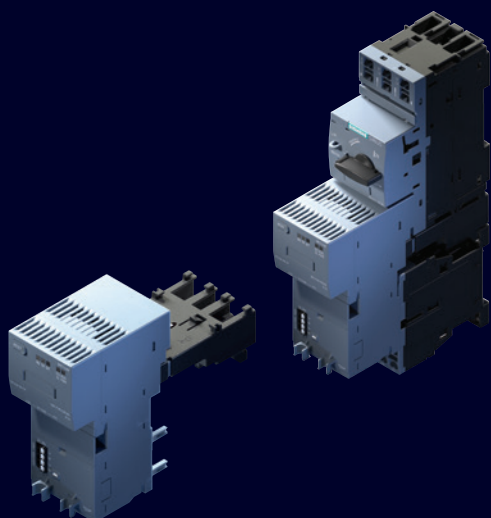
Transparency all the way
to the field level



Proactive protection



Minimal effort



3RC7 SIRIUS Intelligent Link Module makes the SIRIUS modular system capable of communication and parameterization.

This allows to measure, monitor, react and report, becoming one with the Automation System

More information

[siemens.com/sirius-ilm](https://www.siemens.com/sirius-ilm)



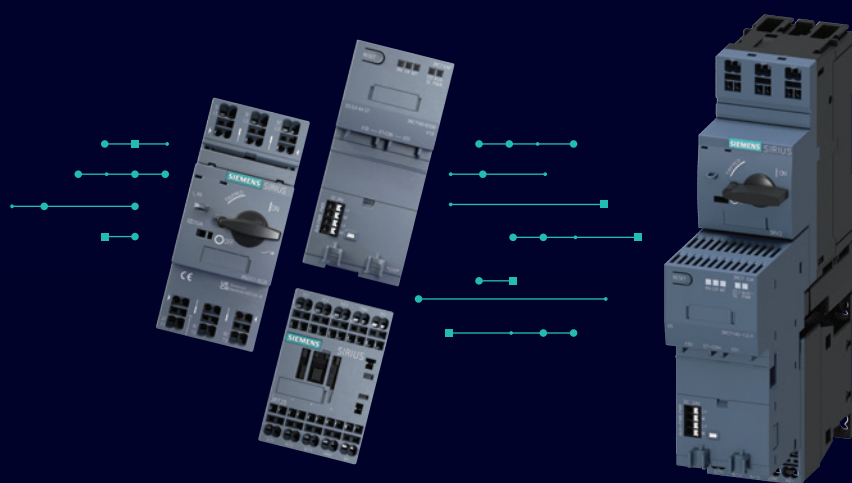
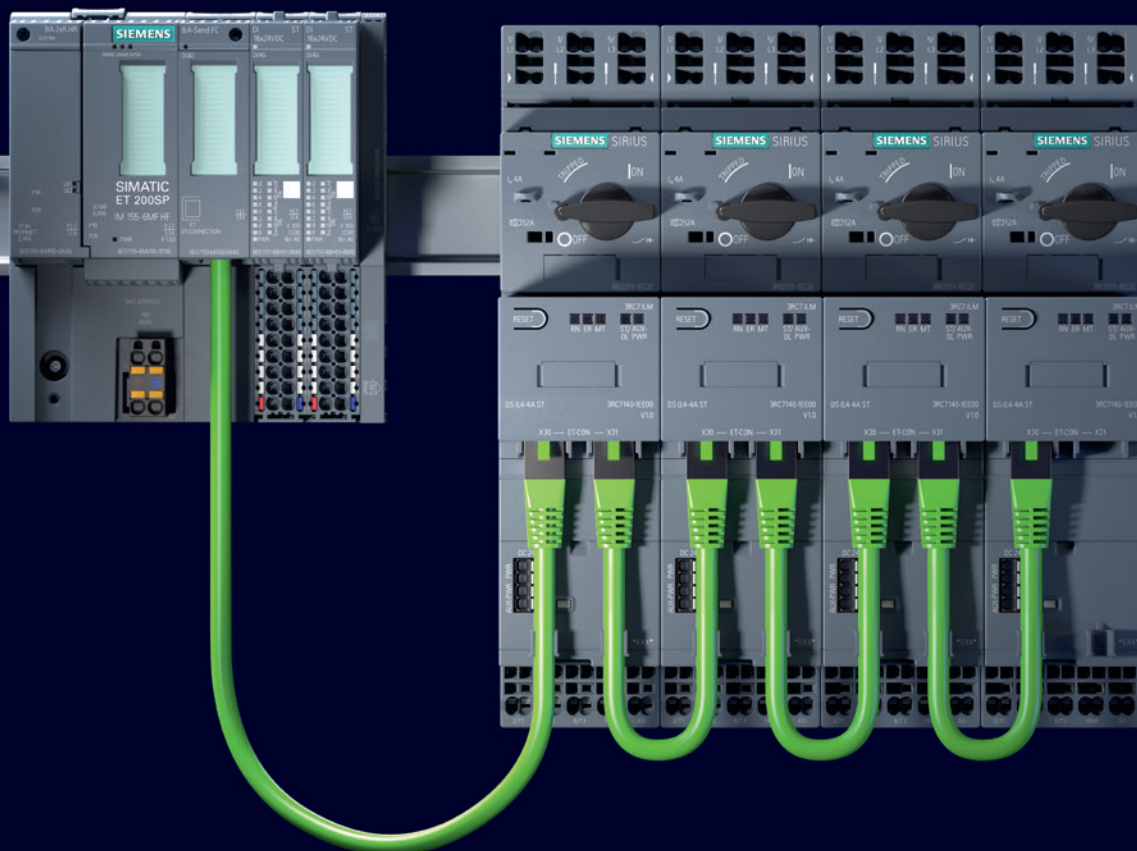
Discover
more!

SIEMENS

SIRIUS 3RC7 Intelligent Link Modules

NEW

Integrate load feeders into the automation system



3RA8 is a combination of SIRIUS 3RV2 circuit breaker, SIRIUS 3RT2 contactor and the SIRIUS 3RC7 intelligent link module – fully assembled, certified combinations and ready for use.

More information
siemens.com/sirius-ilm



Discover
more!

SIEMENS

Motor Protection Circuit Breakers - 3RV



Class 10, without auxiliary switch, standard switching capacity, screw terminals

MPCB Specifications			MPCB with Standard release ¹⁾		MPCB with "relay function" ²⁾		MPCB with "Mag only" Release ³⁾		MPCB for transformer protection	
MPCB Size	MPCB rated current A	MPCB overload range A	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Type*	Unit LP ₹
S00	0.16	0.11...0.16	3RV2011-0AA10	6520.-	3RV2111-0AA10	8250.-	3RV2311-0AC10	6410.-	3RV2411-0AA10	11095.-
	0.2	0.14...0.2	3RV2011-0BA10		3RV2111-0BA10		3RV2311-0BC10		3RV2411-0BA10	
	0.25	0.18...0.25	3RV2011-0CA10		3RV2111-0CA10		3RV2311-0CC10		3RV2411-0CA10	
	0.32	0.22...0.32	3RV2011-0DA10	7530.-	3RV2111-0DA10	9515.-	3RV2311-0DC10	7370.-	3RV2411-0DA10	
	0.4	0.28...0.4	3RV2011-0EA10		3RV2111-0EA10		3RV2311-0EC10		3RV2411-0EA10	
	0.5	0.35...0.5	3RV2011-0FA10		3RV2111-0FA10		3RV2311-0FC10		3RV2411-0FA10	
	0.63	0.45...0.63	3RV2011-0GA10	7750.-	3RV2111-0GA10	9600.-	3RV2311-0GC10	7580.-	3RV2411-0GA10	11745.-
	0.8	0.55...0.8	3RV2011-0HA10		3RV2111-0HA10		3RV2311-0HC10		3RV2411-0HA10	
	1	0.7...1	3RV2011-0JA10		3RV2111-0JA10		3RV2311-0JC10		3RV2411-0JA10	
	1.25	0.9...1.25	3RV2011-0KA10	7815.-	3RV2111-0KA10	9870.-	3RV2311-0KC10	7650.-	3RV2411-0KA10	
	1.6	1.1...1.6	3RV2011-1AA10		3RV2111-1AA10		3RV2311-1AC10		3RV2411-1AA10	
	2	1.4...2	3RV2011-1BA10		3RV2111-1BA10		3RV2311-1BC10		3RV2411-1BA10	
	2.5	1.8...2.5	3RV2011-1CA10	7890.-	3RV2111-1CA10	9960.-	3RV2311-1CC10	7725.-	3RV2411-1CA10	11855.-
	3.2	2.2...3.2	3RV2011-1DA10		3RV2111-1DA10		3RV2311-1DC10		3RV2411-1DA10	
	4	2.8...4	3RV2011-1EA10		3RV2111-1EA10		3RV2311-1EC10		3RV2411-1EA10	
	5	3.5...5	3RV2011-1FA10	8120.-	3RV2111-1FA10	10600.-	3RV2311-1FC10	8200.-	3RV2411-1FA10	
	6.3	4.5...6.3	3RV2011-1GA10		3RV2111-1GA10		3RV2311-1GC10		3RV2411-1GA10	
	8	5.5...8	3RV2011-1HA10		3RV2111-1HA10		3RV2311-1HC10		3RV2411-1HA10	
	10	7...10	3RV2011-1JA10	9375.-	3RV2111-1JA10	11310.-	3RV2311-1JC10	8785.-	3RV2411-1JA10	12980.-
	12.5	9...12.5	3RV2011-1KA10		3RV2111-1KA10		3RV2311-1KC10		3RV2411-1KA10	
	16	10...16	3RV2011-4AA10		3RV2111-4AA10		3RV2311-4AC10		3RV2411-4AA10	
S0	16	10 ... 16	3RV2021-4AA10	11055.-	3RV2121-4AA10	13125.-	3RV2321-4AC10	10000.-	3RV2421-4AA10	13370.-
	20	13 ... 20	3RV2021-4BA10	11805.-	3RV2121-4BA10	14665.-	3RV2321-4BC10	11505.-	3RV2421-4BA10	14065.-
	22	16 ... 22	3RV2021-4CA10	11925.-	3RV2121-4CA10	32930.-	3RV2321-4CC10	19175.-	3RV2421-4CA10	23355.-
	25	18 ... 25	3RV2021-4DA10	19905.-	3RV2121-4DA10	—	3RV2321-4DC10	—	3RV2421-4DA10	26115.-
	28	23 ... 28	3RV2021-4EA10	22750.-	3RV2121-4EA10	—	3RV2321-4NC10	22120.-	—	—
	32	27 ... 32	3RV2021-4FA10	—	—	—	3RV2321-4EC10	—	—	—
	36	30 ... 36	3RV2021-4PA10	—	—	—	3RV2321-4PC10	—	—	—
	40	34 ... 40	3RV2021-4FA10	—	—	—	3RV2321-4FC10	—	—	—
S2	25	18 ... 25	3RV2031-4DA10	21225.-	3RV2131-4DA10	33620.-	3RV2331-4DC10	19560.-	3RV2431-4DA10	26660.-
	32	22 ... 32	3RV2031-4EA10	23370.-	3RV2131-4EA10	37030.-	3RV2331-4EC10	22365.-	3RV2431-4EA10	32110.-
	36	28 ... 36	3RV2031-4PA10	28535.-	3RV2131-4PA10	38895.-	3RV2331-4PC10	26975.-	3RV2431-4PA10	35440.-
	40	32 ... 40	3RV2031-4UA10	29075.-	3RV2131-4UA10	40885.-	3RV2331-4UC10	27190.-	3RV2431-4UA10	36110.-
	45	35 ... 45	3RV2031-4VA10	29445.-	3RV2131-4VA10	42935.-	3RV2331-4VC10	28555.-	3RV2431-4VA10	37435.-
	52	42 ... 52	3RV2031-4WA10	30010.-	3RV2131-4WA10	—	3RV2331-4WC10	—	3RV2431-4WA10	—
	59	49 ... 59	3RV2031-4XA10	31485.-	3RV2131-4XA10	—	3RV2331-4XC10	—	3RV2431-4XA10	—
	65	54 ... 65	3RV2031-4JA10	29525.-	3RV2131-4JA10	41585.-	3RV2331-4JC10	27105.-	—	—
S3	73	62 ... 73	3RV2031-4KA10	29800.-	3RV2142-4KA10	43720.-	3RV2331-4KC10	27360.-	—	—
	80	70 ... 80	3RV2031-4RA10	31285.-	3RV2142-4RA10	—	3RV2341-4RC10	28745.-	—	—
	50	36 ... 50	3RV2041-4HA10	31880.-	3RV2142-4HA10	—	3RV2341-4HC10	29010.-	—	—
	63	45 ... 63	3RV2041-4JA10	32170.-	3RV2142-4JA10	—	3RV2341-4JC10	—	—	—
	75	57 ... 75	3RV2041-4KA10	—	3RV2142-4KA10	—	3RV2341-4KC10	—	—	—
	84	65 ... 84	3RV2041-4RA10	—	3RV2142-4RA10	—	3RV2341-4RC10	—	—	—

1) MPCB trips on SC and also on OL

2) MPCB trips on SC and opens contactor on OL

3) MPCB trips on SC

* Spring type terminals are not available for relay function MPCB 3RV21

* 3RV20 and 3RV23: For ordering spring type terminal please replace 11th digit from "1" to "2" (available upto 32A in S00 and S0 only)

Standard packing for all above products is 1 no.

Class 10, without auxiliary switch, increased switching capacity (100kA), screw terminals

MPCB Specifications			MPCB with Standard release ¹⁾		MPCB with "relay function" ²⁾		MPCB with "Mag only" Release ³⁾	
MPCB Size	MPCB rated current A	MPCB overload range A	Type	Unit LP ₹	Type	Unit LP ₹	Type	Unit LP ₹
S2	25	18 ... 25	3RV2032-4DA10	27275.-	—	—	3RV2332-4DC10	23495.-
	32	22 ... 32	3RV2032-4EA10	29530.-	—	—	3RV2332-4EC10	
	36	28 ... 36	3RV2032-4PA10	31800.-	—	—	3RV2332-4PC10	26115.-
	40	32 ... 40	3RV2032-4UA10	34220.-	—	—	3RV2332-4UC10	32335.-
	45	35 ... 45	3RV2032-4VA10	37860.-	—	—	3RV2332-4VC10	
	52	42 ... 52	3RV2032-4WA10	38210.-	—	—	3RV2332-4WC10	32630.-
	59	49 ... 59	3RV2032-4XA10	38545.-	—	—	3RV2332-4XC10	
	65	54 ... 65	3RV2032-4JA10		—	—	3RV2332-4JC10	34270.-
	73	62 ... 73	3RV2032-4KA10	43770.-	—	—	3RV2332-4KC10	
	80	70 ... 80	3RV2032-4RA10	46125.-	—	—	3RV2332-4RC10	34935.-
S3	40	28 ... 40	3RV2042-4FA10	34275.-	3RV2142-4FA10	37845.-	3RV2342-4FC10	
	50	36 ... 50	3RV2042-4HA10	38385.-	3RV2142-4HA10	41585.-	3RV2342-4HC10	37075.-
	63	45 ... 63	3RV2042-4JA10	38915.-	3RV2142-4JA10		3RV2342-4JC10	
	75	57 ... 75	3RV2042-4KA10	44445.-	3RV2142-4KA10	43720.-	3RV2342-4KC10	38930.-
	84	65 ... 84	3RV2042-4RA10	46420.-	3RV2142-4RA10		3RV2342-4RC10	
	93	75 ... 93	3RV2042-4YA10		3RV2142-4YA10		3RV2342-4YC10	
	100	80 ... 100	3RV2042-4MA10	46850.-	3RV2142-4MA10		3RV2342-4MC10	39285.-

Class 20, without auxiliary switch, screw terminals

MPCB Specifications					MPCB with Standard release ¹⁾		Std. pkg. (nos.)
MPCB Size	MPCB rated current A	MPCB overload range A	MPCB Short circuit setting A	Breaking capacity kA	Type ¹⁾	Unit LP ₹	
S2	14	9.5 ... 14	208	65	3RV2031-4SB10	26060.-	1
	17	12 ... 17	260	65	3RV2031-4TB10		1
	20	14 ... 20	260	65	3RV2031-4BB10		1
	25	18 ... 25	325	65	3RV2031-4DB10	28800.-	1
	32	22 ... 32	416	65	3RV2031-4EB10	30840.-	1
	36	28 ... 36	520	65	3RV2031-4PB10	32425.-	1
	40	32 ... 40	585	65	3RV2031-4UB10	34170.-	1
	45	35 ... 45	650	65	3RV2031-4VB10	37360.-	1
	52	42 ... 52	741	65	3RV2031-4WB10	37940.-	1
	59	49 ... 59	845	65	3RV2031-4XB10	38360.-	1
	65	54 ... 65	845	65	3RV2031-4JB10		1
S3	40	28 ... 40	520	100	3RV2042-4FB10	39755.-	1
	50	36 ... 50	650	100	3RV2042-4HB10		1
	63	45 ... 63	819	100	3RV2042-4JB10		1
	75	57 ... 75	975	100	3RV2042-4KB10		1
	84	65 ... 84	1170	100	3RV2042-4RB10		1
	93	75 ... 93	1300	100	3RV2042-4YB10		1
	100	80 ... 100	1300	100	3RV2042-4MB10	40120.-	1

1) MPCB trips on SC and also on OL

2) MPCB trips on SC and opens contactor on OL

3) MPCB trips on SC

Standard packing for all above products is 1 no.

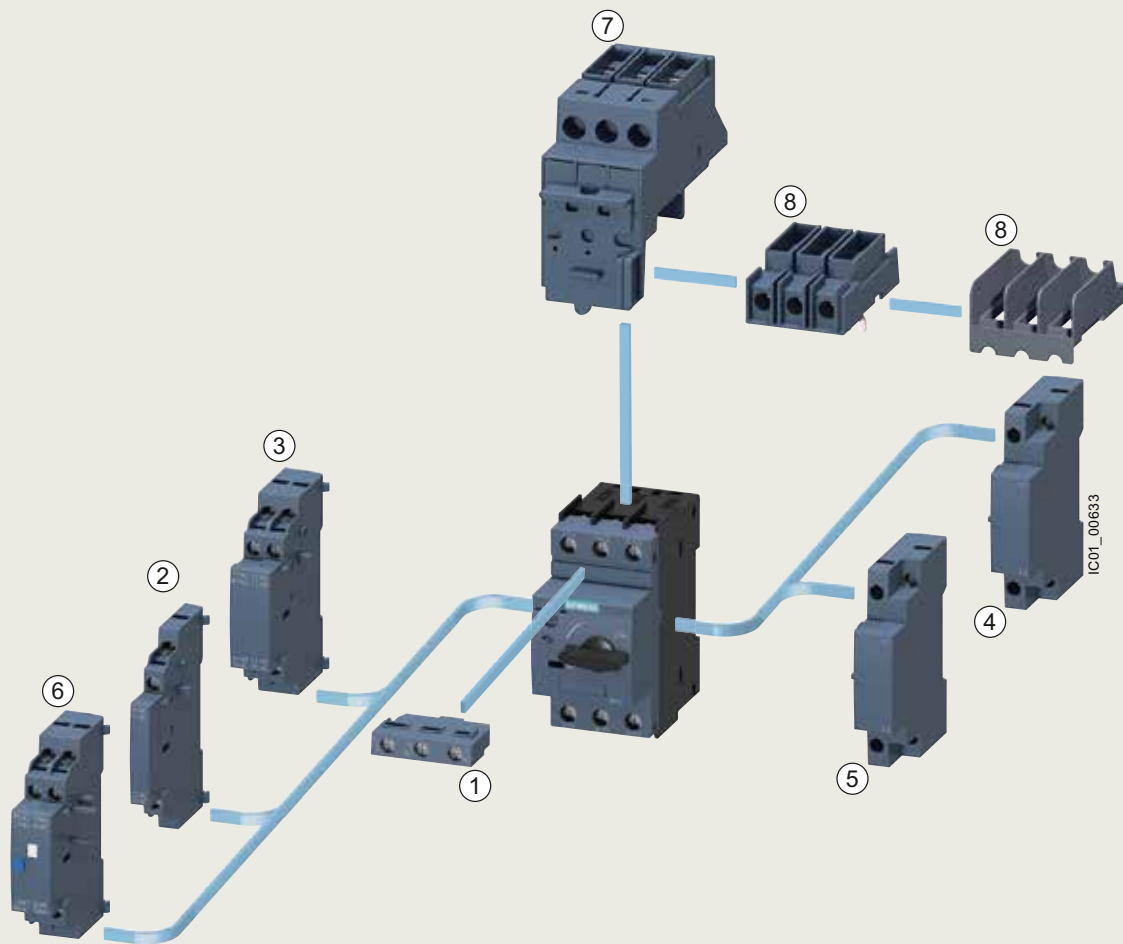
Circuit breaker size S00 for motor protection, Toggle Switch

Rating	Type *	Unit LP ₹	Rating	Type *	Unit LP ₹
0.11...0.16	3RV1011-0AA10	6150.-	1.1...1.6	3RV1011-1AA10	7595.-
0.14 ... 0.2	3RV1011-0BA10		1.4 ... 2	3RV1011-1BA10	
0.18...0.25	3RV1011-0CA10		1.8...2.5	3RV1011-1CA10	
0.22 ... 0.32	3RV1011-0DA10	6500.-	2.2 ... 3	3RV1011-1DA10	7625.-
0.28...0.4	3RV1011-0EA10		2.8...4	3RV1011-1EA10	
0.35 ... 0.5	3RV1011-0FA10		3.5 ... 5	3RV1011-1FA10	
0.45...0.63	3RV1011-0GA10	7540.-	4.5 ... 6	3RV1011-1GA10	7965.-
0.55 ... 0.8	3RV1011-0HA10		5.5 ... 8	3RV1011-1HA10	
0.7...1	3RV1011-0JA10		7 ... 10	3RV1011-1JA10	
0.9 ... 1.25	3RV1011-0KA10	7595.-	9 ... 12	3RV1011-1KA10	8745.-



Standard packing for all above products is 1 no.

* Use with accessories for 3RV2.



Accessories complimenting the application

Mountable accessories

- ① Transverse auxiliary switch
- ② Lateral auxiliary switch with 2 contacts
- ③ Lateral auxiliary switch with 4 contacts
- ④ Shunt release (can not be used with 3RV21 motor starter protectors)
- ⑤ Undervoltage release without/with leading contacts (can not be used with 3RV21 motor starter protectors)
- ⑥ Signaling switch (can not be used with 3RV27 and 3RV28 circuit breakers)
- ⑦ Isolator module (can not be used with 3RV2.4, 3RV27 and 3RV28 circuit breakers)
- ⑧ Terminal block type E or phase barriers

www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

Accessories for 3RV2

Mountable accessories

Type of accessory	Version	MPCB size	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Transverse auxiliary switches With screw terminals, mountable on front	1 CO	S00 ... S3	3RV2901-1D#	1125.-	1
	1 NO + 1 NC	S00 ... S3	3RV2901-1E	1450.-	1
	2NO	S00 ... S3	3RV2901-1F	1475.-	1
Transverse auxiliary switches for operation in dusty atmospheres and in solid-state circuits with low operating currents	1 CO	S00 ... S3	3RV2901-1G#	4445.-	1
Covers for transverse auxiliary switches		S00 ... S3	3RV2901-0H#	660.-	10
Lateral auxiliary switches with screw terminals mountable on the left	1 NO + 1 NC	S00 ... S3	3RV2901-1A	1595.-	1
	2 NO		3RV2901-1B	1495.-	1
	2 NC		3RV2901-1C		1
	2 NO + 2 NC		3RV2901-1J#	2560.-	1
Signaling switches (Alarm contacts) Mountable on the left side	Separate tripped and short-circuit alarms, 1 NO + 1 NC each	S00 ... S3	3RV2921-1M	2765.-	1
Isolator modules (for isolating individual MPCB)	Lockable in disconnected position	S00, S0	3RV2928-1A#	5845.-	1
		S2 (Up to 65A only)	3RV2938-1A#	7010.-	1
Fuse Monitoring MPCB		S00	3RV16110BD10	11000.-	1

Spring type terminals are not available for this accessory

* For ordering with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2'

Type of accessory®	Version	MPCB size	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Undervoltage trip units, Screw terminals	24 V DC	S00 ... S3	3RV2902-1AB4#	10725.-	1
	110 V AC 50Hz / 120 V AC 60Hz		3RV2902-1AF0#	3975.-	1
	230 V AC 50Hz / 240 V AC 60Hz		3RV2902-1AP0		1
	400 V AC 50Hz / 440 V AC 60Hz		3RV2902-1AV0		1
Shunt trip units, Screw terminals	20...24V 50/60 Hz (100% ON period)		3RV2902-1DB0		3975.-
	20...70V 50/60Hz, DC (5s ON period)		3RV2902-1DF0	1	
	90...110V 50/60 Hz (100% ON period)				
	70...190V 50/60Hz, DC (5s ON period)		3RV2902-1DP0	1	
	210...240V 50/60 Hz (100% ON period)				
	190...330V 50/60Hz, DC (5s ON period)		3RV2902-1DV0#	1	
	350...415V 50/60 Hz (100% ON period)				
	330...500V 50/60Hz, DC (5s ON period)				

Spring type terminals are not available for this accessory

* For ordering with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2'

@ One auxiliary release can be mounted on the right side. (does not apply to 3RV11 motor starter protectors with overload relay function)

Accessories for 3RV2 / 3RV1

Fixing accessories

Type of accessory	Version	For MPCB size	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Push-in lugs	For screwing the motor starter protector onto mounting plates. For each motor starter protector, 2 units are required.	For 3RV1: S00,S0	3RB1900-0B	35.-	(1pack = 10 pcs)
Push-in lugs		For 3RV2: S00,S0	3RV2928-0B	30.-	(1pack = 10 pcs)

Enclosure With EMERGENCY STOP rotary operating mechanism, Lockable in 0 position

Degree of protection	Integrated terminals	Installation width (for switch + lateral auxiliary switch)	For MPCB size	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
IP55	N and PE	54 mm	S00, S0	3RV1923-1FA00	2795.-	1
		82 mm	S2	3RV1933-1GA00	9110.-	1

Accessories for 3RV2 / 3RV1

Door-coupling rotary operating mechanism

Description	Size	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Door operating mechanism with door interlock, defeat facility, padlocking facility. Extension shaft 300mm (fixed coupler) Breaker operating kit & front drive for size	S00, S0	3RV19261B-Z®	4490.-	1
	S2	3RV19361B-Z®	4955.-	1
	S3\$	3RV19461B-Z®	6520.-	1
Front drive – fixed coupler (available as spare)	S00, S0, S2, S3	8UC626#	1470.-	1

@ One set available with breaker operator kit and 8UC front drive together

MRP

\$ To use door-operating mechanism, on 3RV2 - Size S3, the knob attachment on breaker must be disassembled.

Busbar accessories

Type of accessory	Version	Conductor cross-section			For MPCB size	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
		Solid or stranded	Finely stranded with end sleeve	AWG cable, solid or stranded				
		mm ²	mm ²	AWG				
3-phase Infeed terminals	Connection from top	2.5...25	2.5...16	10 ... 4	3RV2 S00, S0	3RV2925-5AB	2175.-	1
		2 x (2.5 ... 50) ²⁾	2 x (2.5 ... 35) ²⁾	2 x (10.. 1/0) ²⁾	3RV2 S2	3RV2935-5A	2290.-	1
		1 x (2.5 ... 70) ²⁾	1 x (2.5 ... 50) ²⁾	1 x (10 ... 2/0) ²⁾				
	Connection from bottom*	2.5...25	2.5...16	10 ... 4	3RV2 S00, S0	3RV2915-5B		1



* This terminal is connected in place of a switch, please take the space requirement into account.

2) If two different conductor cross-sections are connected to one clamping point, both cross-sections must be in the range specified.



Accessories for 3RV2 / 3RV1

Busbar accessories

Type of accessory ¹⁾	Modular spacing mm	Number of MPCBs that can be connected			Current rating at 690V A	For MPCB size *	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
		Without lateral accessories	With lateral auxiliary switch	Incl. auxiliary release					
3-phase busbar system	45 ³⁾	2	–	–	63	S00, S0	3RV1915-1AB	1845.-	1
		3	–	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-1BB	1970.-	1
		4	–	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-1CB	2795.-	1
		5	–	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-1DB	3165.-	1
	55 ⁴⁾	–	2	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-2AB	1880.-	1
		–	3	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-2BB	1970.-	1
		–	4	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-2CB	2685.-	1
		–	5	–		S00, S0	3RV1915-2DB	3165.-	1
		2			108	S2	3RV1935-1A	2700.-	1
		3					3RV1935-1B	3395.-	1
		4					3RV1935-1C	4155.-	1
	63 ⁵⁾	–	–	2	63	S00, S0	3RV1915-3AB	2430.-	1
		–	–	4		S00, S0	3RV1915-3CB	3175.-	1
	75 ⁵⁾	–	2	2	108	S2	3RV1935-3A	4155.-	1
		–	3	3			3RV1935-3B	3865.-	1
		–	4	4			3RV1935-3C	5465.-	1
		Covers for connection tags (Touch protection for empty positions)					S00, S0	3RV1915-6AB	280.-
					S2	3RV1935-6A	500.-	5	



1) Not suitable for 3RV21 MPCBs with overload relay function

3) Auxiliary releases and lateral auxiliary switches cannot be used in combination.

4) For 3RV2 MPCB with auxiliary switches 2 NO and 2 NC mounted on the left (9 mm wide).

5) For 3RV2 MPCB with mounted accessories (18 mm wide). Auxiliary switches with 2 NO + 2 NC or signaling switch (mounted on the left) or with auxiliary release (mounted on the right).

* Approved for motor starter protectors size S0, up to 32 A.

Mounting accessories

Type of accessory	Version	For MPCB size	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Scale covers, for covering the set current scale		3RV20, 3RV21, 3RV24: S00 ... S2	3RV2908-0P	160.-	10
Covers for devices with box terminals	2 units required per device (Main current level)	3RV2 S2	3RT2936-4EA2	275.-	1



SIEMENS



Continuing the Legacy...

3VS Motor Protection Circuit Breakers

www.siemens.co.in

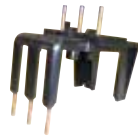
MPCBs for motor protection



Overload release range A	Type (w/o aux. contact)	Unit LP ₹	Type (with 1NO+1NC)	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos)
0.1 - 0.16	3VS1300-0MB00	4905.-	3VS1300-1MB00	5880.-	1
0.16 - 0.24	3VS1300-0MC00		3VS1300-1MC00		1
0.24 - 0.4	3VS1300-0MD00		3VS1300-1MD00	5940.-	1
0.4 - 0.6	3VS1300-0ME00	5710.-	3VS1300-1ME00	6690.-	1
0.6 - 1	3VS1300-0MF00		3VS1300-1MF00	6945.-	1
1 - 1.6	3VS1300-0MG00		3VS1300-1MG00	7015.-	1
1.6 - 2.4	3VS1300-0MH00	5755.-	3VS1300-1MH00		1
2 - 3.2	3VS1300-0NH00		3VS1300-1NH00	7075.-	1
2.4 - 4	3VS1300-0MJ00	6020.-	3VS1300-1MJ00		1
3.2 - 5	3VS1300-0NJ00		3VS1300-1NJ00		1
4 - 6	3VS1300-0MK00	6080.-	3VS1300-1MK00	7145.-	1
5 - 8	3VS1300-0NK00		3VS1300-1NK00		1
6 - 10	3VS1300-0ML00		3VS1300-1ML00	7845.-	1
8 - 13	3VS1300-0NL00	6985.-	3VS1300-1NL00		1
10 - 16	3VS1300-0MM00	7315.-	3VS1300-1MM00	8210.-	1
14 - 20	3VS1300-0MN00	7455.-	3VS1300-1MN00	8365.-	1
18 - 25	3VS1300-0MP00	8315.-	3VS1300-1MP00	8925.-	1

Accessories for 3VS

Description	Version	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Add-on aux. block	1 NO + 1 NC	■ 3VU9131-3AA00	1430.-	1
Short-circuit signalling switch	1 NO + 1 NC	■ 3VU9131-7AA00	1650.-	1
Undervoltage release	230 V, 50 Hz	3VU9132-0AB15	3915.-	1
Shunt trip	230 V, 50 Hz 24 V, 50 Hz DC 110-240 V	3VU9132-0AB55 3VU9132-0AB50 3VU9132-0AB73	3875.- 3915.- 3915.-	1 1 1
Toggle padlocking device	Locking in Off pos	3VU9168-0KA00	1055.-	1



3TF-3VS Connector**

MPCB		Contactor		Type of Connector	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Type	Current	Type Rating	AC3 Current Rating			
3VS13	0.16 to 20A	3TF30 / 31	9 / 12 A	3TS9001-8K	465.-	1
3VS13	6 to 25A	3TF32 / 33	16 / 22A	3TS9002-8K	555.-	1

** For more details refer page no. 38

Three-phase busbar for 3VS13 only	In feed terminal (63 A)	3VU9135-1BB01	1960.-	1
	busbars for 2 MPCBs	3VU9135-1AB02	1570.-	1
	busbars for 3 MPCBs	3VU9135-1AB03	1895.-	1
	busbars for 4 MPCBs	3VU9135-1AB04	2435.-	1
	busbars for 5 MPCBs	3VU9135-1AB05	2740.-	1
Door operating mechanism with door interlock, defeat facility, pad locking facility, extension shaft 300mm	Breaker operating kit & front drive (fixed coupler) for 3VS13 for 3VS16	■ 3VU9133-Z® ■ 3VU9163-Z®	2875.- 3180.-	1 1
Front drive for 3VS	Fixed coupler	■ 8UC616#	1265.-	1

@ 1 set available with breaker operator kit and 8UC front drive together

MRP



■ Stock items

Please order in multiples of standard packing.

LP - List Price

SIRIUS 3RW soft starters

As diverse as your tasks.

The strong, harmonized portfolio of soft starters is suited to a wide range of standard – and also Failsafe and ATEX – applications thanks to comprehensive and specific functions. Benefit from intelligent functions such as condition monitoring, automatic parameterization, pump cleaning and integrated braking functions, regardless of the industry you are in.



Strong portfolio

Comprehensive, coordinated soft starter portfolio for simple to demanding starting: Basic, General, High Performance

Efficient switching

Energy-efficient switching and mechanical protection of the drive train thanks to soft starter with hybrid switching technology

Intelligent use

Concentrated, application-specific functionality thanks to intelligent features such as automatic parameterization, pump cleaning and condition monitoring

Ready for the digital future

Support for digital engineering processes with tools and data. Data provision for local visualization or cloud-based analysis





SIRIUS 3RW

Strong, comprehensive portfolio with a wide range of possibilities thanks to a flexible design.

For more information, see www.siemens.com/softstarters

Digitalization

The 3RW soft starters help you to realize the full potential of digitalization. This is particularly beneficial when it comes to economic efficiency.

Your application in focus



Pump cleaning and pump stopping mode

The pump cleaning function prevents pumps from blocking and therefore increases your productivity and system availability. The pump stopping mode avoids mechanical stress in the piping system and extends the service life of the equipment.



Electrical ruggedness

Due to the wide control voltage range from 110 to 250 V AC, soft starters have a high degree of electrical ruggedness. This guarantees reliable operation even in the event of falling voltages.



Condition monitoring

The condition monitoring function supports optimal planning of maintenance work on bearings or seals, thereby maximizing availability.



Automatic parameterization

Automatic parameterization simplifies the commissioning and operation of critical applications considerably, even in the case of highly dynamic load characteristics.



Integrated braking functions

Intelligent functions such as soft starter braking ensure a fast and reliable stop without engineering and configuration work.

Digital soft starters - SIRIUS 3RW30/40/50

**3RW30**

From 1.5 - 55 kW

- Compact design
- Integrated bypass contact system
- Soft start
- Innovative 2-phase "Polarity Balancing" operation

**3RW40**

From 5.5 - 55 kW

- Soft start, soft stop, adjustable current limit.
- Integrated bypass contact system
- Integrated microprocessor based overload relay with adjustable trip class 10/15/20.
- Intrinsic device protection to protect against thermal overloading of thyristors.
- Integrated state and fault monitoring
- Innovative 2-phase "Polarity Balancing" operation

**NEW****3RW50**

From 75 to 315 kW

- Soft starting and smooth ramp-down due to soft torque function
- Hybrid-switching technology with 2-phase control
- Parameterization via rotary coding switches
- ATEX/IECEx certified – hence suitable for motors in potentially explosive atmosphere
- Optional HMI modules and communication modules (external connection)
- Optional TIA integration

Rated operating voltage U _e , In line circuit V AC	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, in line circuit kW	Rated operating current I _e (AC-53a) A (40°C/50°C/60°C)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos)
200-480	1.5	3.6/3.3/3	3RW3013-1BB\$4	19710.-	1
200-480	3	6.5/6/5.5	3RW3014-1BB\$4	22870.-	1
200-480	4	9/8/7	3RW3016-1BB\$4	26210.-	1
200-480	5.5	12.5/12/11	3RW3017-1BB\$4	31045.-	1
200-480	7.5	17.6/17/14	3RW3018-1BB\$4	37365.-	1
200-480	11	25.3/23/21	3RW3026-1BB\$4	41270.-	1
200-480	15	32.2/29/26	3RW3027-1BB\$4	53905.-	1
200-480	18.5	38/34/31	3RW3028-1BB\$4	67305.-	1
200-480	22	45/42/39	3RW3036-1BB\$4	73240.-	1
200-480	30	65/58/53	3RW3037-1BB\$4	99630.-	1
200-480	37	72/62.1/60	3RW3038-1BB\$4	122675.-	1
200-480	45	80/73/66	3RW3046-1BB\$4	137550.-	1
200-480	55	106/98/90	3RW3047-1BB\$4	152425.-	1

\$ Order No. supplement for rated control supply voltage Us

• 24 V AC/DC 0

• 110 ... 230 V AC/DC 1

Rated operating voltage U _e , In line circuit V AC	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, in line circuit kW	Rated operating current I _e (AC-53a) A (40°C/50°C/60°C)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos)
200...480	5.5	12.5 / 11 / 10	3RW4024-1BB\$4	54225.-	1
200...480	11	25 / 23 / 21	3RW4026-1BB\$4	66995.-	1
200...480	15	32 / 29 / 26	3RW4027-1BB\$4	82985.-	1
200...480	18.5	38 / 34 / 31	3RW4028-1BB\$4	102135.-	1
200...480	22	45 / 42 / 39	3RW4036-1BB\$4	115790.-	1
200...480	30	63 / 58 / 53	3RW4037-1BB\$4	136755.-	1
200...480	37	72 / 62 / 60	3RW4038-1BB\$4	154975.-	1
200...480	45	80 / 73 / 66	3RW4046-1BB\$4	174735.-	1
200...480	55	106 / 98 / 90	3RW4047-1BB\$4	194500.-	1

\$ Control Voltage Code:

• 24 V AC/DC 0

• 110 ... 230 V AC/DC 1

For ordering 3RW40 soft starters with thermistor protection in the above range:

– Change the 9th digit in the type reference to 'T' from 'B'. Contact Sales office for prices.

Rated operating voltage U _e , In line circuit V AC	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, in line circuit kW	Rated operating current I _e (AC-53a) A (40°C/50°C)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos)
200 ... 480	75	143 / 128	3RW5055-6AB\$4	219950.-	1
200 ... 480	90	171 / 153	3RW5056-6AB\$4	271715.-	1
200 ... 480	110	210 / 186	3RW5072-6AB\$4	302620.-	1
200 ... 480	132	250 / 220	3RW5073-6AB\$4	310515.-	1
200 ... 480	160	315 / 279	3RW5074-6AB\$4	375225.-	1
200 ... 480	200	370 / 328	3RW5075-6AB\$4	414025.-	1
200 ... 480	250	470 / 416	3RW5076-6AB\$4	452840.-	1
200 ... 480	315	570 / 504	3RW5077-6AB\$4	484075.-	1

\$ Control Voltage Code:

• 24 V AC/DC 0

• 110 ... 230 V AC/DC 1

- For 3RW50 with operating voltage U_e 200...600V AC: Change the last digit of MLFB from "4" to "5".
- For 3RW50 with thermistor motor protection change the 9th digit of MLFB from "A" to "T"
- Contact Sales office for prices

SIRIUS 3RW52-Standard Applications

From 5.5 - 315kW

- Main Voltage: 200-480V & 200-600V
- Bypass System: Integrated (Hybrid technology)
- Controlled Phases: 3
- Connection Type: Standard & Inside Delta
- Control Voltage: 24V AC/DC & 110-250V AC
- Motor over load protection class: 10A, 10E, 20E
- Analog output: 0-10V & 4-20mA (Optional)
- Communication protocol (Optional) - PN-Std, PN-HF, PB, MB-TCP, MB-RTU
- Operator Panel: Standard and High features HMI (Optional)



Rated operating voltage U _e , in line circuit V AC	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, (in line circuit) kW	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, (in delta circuit) kW	Rated operating current I _e (AC-53a) A (40°C/50°C)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos)
200...480	5.5	11	13/11.5	3RW5213-1AC\$4	91585.-	1
200...480	7.5	15	18/15.9	3RW5214-1AC\$4	101765.-	1
200...480	11	18.5	25/22.3	3RW5215-1AC\$4	117015.-	1
200...480	15	22	32/28.4	3RW5216-1AC\$4	123675.-	1
200...480	18.5	30	38/33.5	3RW5217-1AC\$4	145770.-	1
200...480	22	45	47/41.6	3RW5224-1AC\$4	154590.-	1
200...480	30	55	63/55.5	3RW5225-1AC\$4	185525.-	1
200...480	37	75	77/68	3RW5226-1AC\$4	220850.-	1
200...480	45	90	93/82.5	3RW5227-1AC\$4	278250.-	1
200...480	55	110	113/101	3RW5234-6AC\$4	322435.-	1
200...480	75	132	143/128	3RW5235-6AC\$4	353355.-	1
200...480	90	160	171/151	3RW5236-6AC\$4	364745.-	1
200...480	110	200	210/186	3RW5243-6AC\$4	377050.-	1
200...480	132	250	250/220	3RW5244-6AC\$4	409380.-	1
200...480	160	315	315/279	3RW5245-6AC\$4	441685.-	1
200...480	200	355	370/328	3RW5246-6AC\$4	521190.-	1
200...480	250	400	470/416	3RW5247-6AC\$4	592525.-	1
200...480	315	560	570/504	3RW5248-6AC\$4	750850.-	1

\$ Control voltage code:

• 24V AC/DC 0

• 110----250 V AC 1

* – For 3RW52 with operating voltage U_e 200...600V AC - change the last digit of MLFB from "4" to "5".

– For 3RW52 with thermistor motor protection, change the 9th digit of MLFB from "A" to "T"

– Contact Sales office for prices

Note: Commissioning service is available at extra cost.

In the event of deviating conditions or higher switching frequency, it may be necessary to choose a larger unit.

Siemens recommends use of selection and simulation program
Simulation Tool for Soft Starters (STS).

Refer technical specifications for more details.

For more details, please visit: www.siemens.com/softstarter

Soft Starter selection made handy!

with few clicks on your mobile



3RW55: for heavy duty and high end applications

From 5.5 - 315 kW

- Main Voltage: 200-480V & 200-690V
- Bypass System: Integrated (Hybrid technology)
- Controlled Phases: 3
- Connection Type: Standard & Inside Delta
- Control Voltage: 24V AC/DC & 110-250V AC
- Motor over load protection class: 5/10/15/20/30
- Analog output: 0-10V & 4-20mA (Optional)
- Communication protocol (Optional) - PN-Std, PN-HF, PB, MB-TCP, MB-RTU
- Operator Panel: High features HMI
- Optionally available Failsafe Variant
- With unique Autoparameterisation feature

NEW



Rated operating voltage U _e , in line circuit V AC	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, (in line circuit) kW	Motor rating at 415V, 40°C, normal starting, (in delta circuit) kW	Rated operating current I _e (AC-53a) A (40°C/50°C)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos)
200...480	5.5	11	13/11.5	3RW5513-1HA\$4	112500.-	1
200...480	7.5	15	18/15.9	3RW5514-1HA\$4	119680.-	1
200...480	11	18.5	25/22.3	3RW5515-1HA\$4	140805.-	1
200...480	15	22	32/28.4	3RW5516-1HA\$4	165650.-	1
200...480	18.5	30	38/33.5	3RW5517-1HA\$4	195250.-	1
200...480	22	45	47/41.6	3RW5524-1HA\$4	207065.-	1
200...480	30	55	63/55.5	3RW5525-1HA\$4	248485.-	1
200...480	37	75	77/68	3RW5526-1HA\$4	295805.-	1
200...480	45	90	93/82.5	3RW5527-1HA\$4	372710.-	1
200...480	55	110	113/101	3RW5534-6HA\$4	431870.-	1
200...480	75	132	143/128	3RW5535-6HA\$4	473310.-	1
200...480	90	160	171/151	3RW5536-6HA\$4	488550.-	1
200...480	110	200	210/186	3RW5543-6HA\$4	505040.-	1
230...480	132	250	250/220	3RW5544-6HA\$4	548335.-	1
230...480	160	315	315/279	3RW5545-6HA\$4	591595.-	1
230...480	200	355	370/328	3RW5546-6HA\$4	698095.-	1
230...480	250	400	470/416	3RW5547-6HA\$4	793650.-	1
230...480	315	560	570/504	3RW5548-6HA\$4	1005725.-	1
200...480	355	630	630/561	3RW5552-6HA\$4	1329335.-	1
200...480	400	710	720/641	3RW5553-6HA\$4	Upon Request	1
200...480	450	800	840/748	3RW5554-6HA\$4		1
200...480	560	1000	1100/979	3RW5556-6HA\$4		1
200...480	710	1200	1280/1139	3RW5558-6HA\$4		1

\$ Control voltage code:

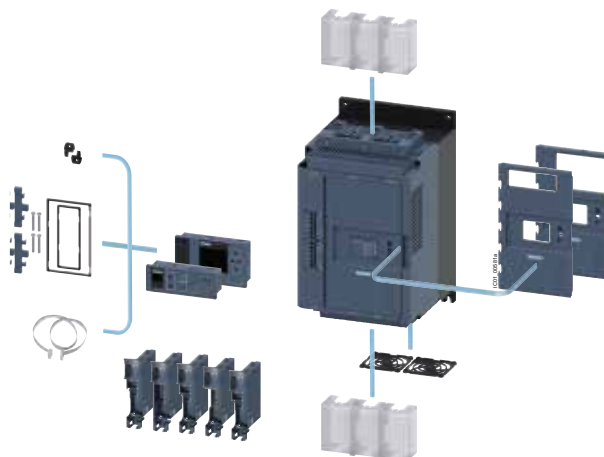
- For 3RW55 with operating voltage U_e 200...690V AC: Change the last digit of MLFB from "4" to "5".
- For 3RW55 with fail safe variant: Change the 10th digit of MLFB from "A" to "F" (available up to 315kW)
- Contact Sales office for prices

• 24V AC/DC 0

• 115----250 V AC 1

Accessories for 3RW55/3RW52

Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Profibus communication module	3RW5980-0CP00	57775.-	1
Profinet communication module	3RW5980-0CS00	65000.-	1
Modbus TCP	3RW5980-0CT00	57775.-	1
External display - Standard HMI	3RW5980-0HS00	20240.-	1
External display - High Featured HMI	3RW5980-0HF00	58460.-	1
PROFINET High-Feature module 3RW55 system redundancy S2	3RW5950-0CH00	77050.-	1
Connection cable for Door Mounting of HMI display module	(5 mtr - Flat)	3RW5980-0HC60	14035.-
	(0.1 mtr - Flat)	3UF7931-0AA00-0	1670.-
	(0.5 mtr - Flat)	3UF7932-0BA00-0	5000.-
	(1 mtr - Round)	3UF7937-0BA00-0	5555.-
	(2.5 mtr - Round)	3UF7933-0BA00-0	5975.-
SIRIUS Soft Starter ES V18 Professional	License key on USB flash drive	3ZS1320-6CC14-0YA5	147080.-
SIRIUS Soft Starter ES V19 Professional	License key downloaded	3ZS1320-6CE15-0YB5	139340.-



Note: Commissioning service is available at extra cost.

Siemens recommends use of selection and simulation program
Simulation Tool for Soft Starters (STS).

For more details, please visit: www.siemens.com/softstarter

SIMATIC ET 200SP e-Starter

NEW

Siemens
EcoTech



1000x
faster
switching

Smart Start



Compact
design



Can be switched
on again
immediately



worldwide
use



100%
system
integrated

More information
[siemens.com/e-starter](https://www.siemens.com/e-starter)

Discover
more!



www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

SIEMENS



Start-up with a small footprint – **SIRIUS 3RM1 Motor Starter**

Multifunctional with a width of just 22.5mm

www.siemens.co.in

3RM1 Compact Starters – DOL and RDOL

Rated operational voltage Ue	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹
48–500V	DOL, upto 0.12KW	3RM10011AA.4	36845.-
48–500V	DOL, 0.09 to 0.75KW	3RM10021AA.4	36845.-
48–500V	DOL, 0.55 to 3KW	3RM10071AA.4	36845.-
48–500V	RDOL, upto 0.12KW	3RM12011AA.4	40110.-
48–500V	RDOL, 0.09 to 0.75KW	3RM12021AA.4	40110.-
48–500V	RDOL, 0.55 to 3KW	3RM12071AA.4	40110.-

Control voltage code @50Hz:

• 24V AC/DC 0

• 110–230V AC, 110V DC 1

Accessories

Description	Type	Unit LP ₹
3-phase busbar for 2 3RM1	3RM19101AA	Upon Request
3-phase busbar for 3 3RM1	3RM19101BA	Upon Request
3-phase busbar for 5 3RM1	3RM19101DA	Upon Request
CAP for busbar of 3RM1	3RM19106AA	Upon Request
3-PHASE FEED-IN TERMINAL 3RM1	3RM19201AA	Upon Request





RAJA⁺ Agriculture Starters & Controllers

Soch Nayi, Vishwaas Wahi!



SIEMENS

RAJA+ GSM Starters & Controllers

Smart, Efficient &
Sustainable



NEW



Complete Range
for all Agricultural
Applications



Android based application
for extensive
customization



Easy to Install
Just Plug & Play



Complete Wireless
Operation



Built In Protection
against all major Faults



Anti Theft
Feature

Combine it with our unique Android-based Application
to further enhance your smart farming experience.



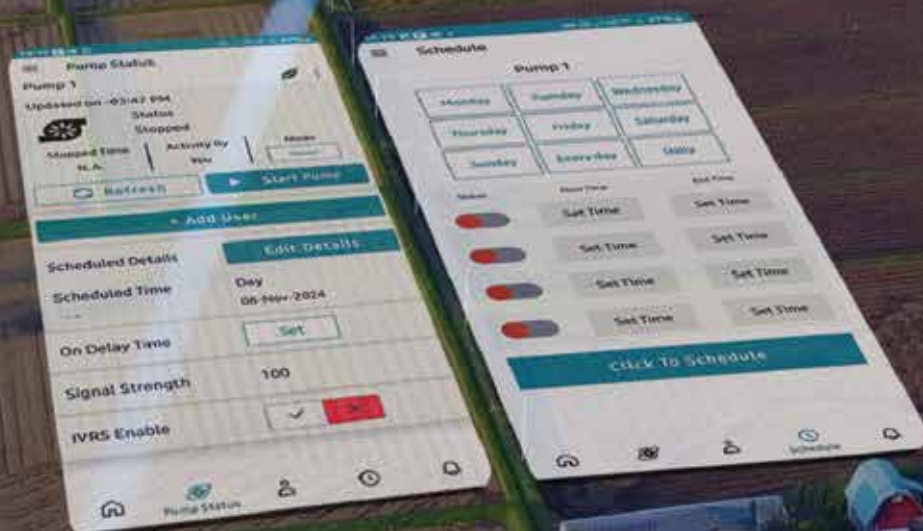
Complete pump
operation status in
one place/one touch



In built scheduler for
flexible On/Off timings



Compliant to all
date privacy and
security laws



SIEMENS

Agriculture Starters



DOL

Starter in S. S. housing, incl. birelay with SPP

Motor rating at 415V, 3ph, 50Hz		Type ¹⁾ (DOL)	Relay range A	Unit MRP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
HP	kW				
0.33	0.25	3TW72911A.64	0.63-1	3250.-	1
0.75	0.55	3TW72911A.66	1-1.6	3250.-	1
1	0.75	3TW72911A.68	1.6-2.5	3250.-	1
1.5	1.1	3TW72911A.69	2-3.2	3250.-	1
2	1.5	3TW72911A.71	3.2-5	3250.-	1
3	2.2	3TW72911A.72	4-6.3	3250.-	1
5	3.7	3TW72911A.74	6.3-10	3250.-	1
–	–	3TW72911A.75	8-12.5	3250.-	1
7.5	5.5	3TW72911A.77	10-16	3470.-	1
10	7.5	3TW72911A.78	12.5-20	3595.-	1

¹⁾ Enter code for coil voltage, 50Hz (B for 200-400V, W for 415V)

For RAJA+ DOL Starters 3TW72931A... (0.33-5HP) with 18A contactor are IEC 60947-4-1: 2012 compliant without ISI mark

Star Delta

Automatic starter in S.S. housing, incl. birelay with SPP

Motor rating at 415V, 3ph, 50Hz		Type ⁴⁾ (ASD)	Relay range A	Unit MRP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
HP	kW				
10	7.5	3TE72910AW74	6.3-10	14350.-	1
12.5	9.3	3TE72910A.75	8-12.5	15055.-	1
15	11	3TE72910A.77	10-16	15450.-	1
20	15	3TE72910A.78	12.5-20	18140.-	1
25	18.5	3TE72910A.79	16-25	20815.-	1

⁴⁾ Enter code for coil voltage, 50Hz (B for 200-400V, W for 415V)

Industrial Starters

DOL

DOL Starter in S.S.housing
(without birelay - to be ordered separately)

Motor rating at 415V, 3ph, 50Hz		Type ²⁾ (DOL)	Birelay (recommended)	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
HP	kW				
15	11	3TW7493-2AR0*	3US5200-2C8K (16-25A)	9455.-	1
20	15	3TW7494-2A..	3US5600-2D8K (20-32A)	11955.-	1
25	18.5	3TW7495-2A..	3US5600-2Q8K (25-36A)	13655.-	1
30	22	3TW7496-2A..	3US5800-2F8K (32-50A)	16845.-	1
40	30	3TW7497-2A..	3US5800-2T8K (40-57A)	21475.-	1
50	37	3TW7498-2A..	3US5800-2V8K (57-70A)	27855.-	1
60	45	3TW7499-2A..	3US5800-8Y8K (70-95A)	31175.-	1
75	55	3TW7590-2A..	3US5800-5C8K (85-105A)	36165.-	1

* Only coil voltage of 415V 50Hz available

²⁾ Enter code for coil voltage, 50Hz ("R0" for 415V, "P0" for 230V)

[†] 3TE75 have in-built birelay whereas 3TE74 doesn't have in-built birelay

For selection and LPs of spares for Industrial Starter contact sales

Star Delta

Automatic Star delta starter in S.S. housing
(without birelay - to be ordered separately)

Motor rating at 415V, 3ph, 50Hz		Type ²⁾ (ASD)	Birelay (recommended)	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
HP	kW				
30	22	3TE7493-2A..	3US5600-2C8K (16-25 A)	33670.-	1
40	30	3TE7494-2A..	3US5600-2D8K (20-32 A)	36285.-	1
50	37	3TE7495-2A..	3US5600-2R8K (32-40 A)	50670.-	1
60	45	3TE7496-2A..	3US5800-2F8K (32-50 A)	71875.-	1
75	55	3TE7497-2A..	3US5800-2T8K (40-57 A)	87950.-	1

Automatic Star delta starter in S.S. housing
(With in-built birelay)

Motor rating at 415V, 3ph, 50Hz		Type ²⁾ (ASD)	Birelay (recommended)	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
HP	kW				
100	75	3TE7594-2AR0* [†]	3US58 00-8Y8K (70-95A) [†]	125165.-	1
125	90	3TE7595-2AR0* [†]	3US58 00-8Y8K (70-95A) [†]	128860.-	1
150	110	3TE7596-2AR0* [†]	3US58 00-5D8K (95-120A) [†]	130690.-	1
180	132	3TE7597-2AR0* [†]	3US62 20-5B8K (115-180A) [†]	139890.-	1

Spares for starters

Spares for 3TW7 Starters

Description	Type	Unit MRP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Contactora for 200-400V	3TS3010-0AZ608KA0	1670.-	1
Contactora for 200-400V	3TS3210-0AZ608KA0	2180.-	1
Contactora for 415V	3TS3010-0AR008KA0	1670.-	1
Contactora for 415V	3TS3210-0AR008KA0	2180.-	1
Relay	3UW5102-##	Price on request	1
Coil for 200-400V	3TY7403-0AZ6		10
Coil for 415V	3TY7403-0AR0		10

The spares shall be used with starters only.

Code for 3UW51/52 relay range

Relay range	0.63-1	1-1.6	1.6-2.5	2-3.2	3.2-5	4-6.3	6.3-10	8-12.5	10-16	12.5-20	16-25
Code	0J	1A	1C	1D	1F	1G	1J	1K	2A	2B	2C

Spares for 3TE7 Starters

Description	Type	Unit MRP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Contactora for 200-400V	3TS3010-0AZ608K	1580.-	1
Contactora for 415V	3TS3010-0AR008K	1580.-	1
Contactora for 200-400V	3TS3210-0AZ608K	2080.-	1
Contactora for 415V	3TS3210-0AR008K	1950.-	1
Contactora for 200-400V	3TS3300-0AZ608K	2775.-	1
Contactora for 415V	3TS3300-0AR008K	2505.-	1
Relay	3UW5102-##	Price on request	1
Relay	3UW5202##		1
Coil for 200-400V	3TY7403-0AZ6		10
Coil for 415V	3TY7403-0AR0		10

Bi Relay for 3TW74 & 3TE74 Starters

Type	Range	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3US5200-2C8K	16-25A	2995.-	1
3US5600-2D8K	20-32A	4710.-	1
3US5600-2Q8K	25-36A	4710.-	1
3US5800-2T8K	40-57A	6335.-	1
3US5800-2V8K	57-70A	7920.-	1
3US5800-8Y8K	70-95A	7920.-	1
3US5800-5C8K	85-105A	8410.-	1
3US5600-2C8K	16-25 A	4400.-	1
3US5600-2R8K	32-40 A	4925.-	1
3US5800-2F8K	32-50 A	6025.-	1
3US5800-5D8K	95-120A	8010.-	1
3US6220-5B8K	115-180A	14285.-	1

Water level controller

Description			Type	Unit MRP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Water level controller relay	110-240V AC/DC	Single tank (suction or filling) or dual tank (suction and filling) monitoring	7UG0885-1JU20	2550.-	1
Sensor for water level controller relay	Pack of 3 sensor		7UG0985-0YY00	765.-	1



Electronic timers - 3RP



Function	Time range	Input voltage		Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg (nos.).
		AC (50/60Hz)	DC			
On-delay with 1C/O contacts	0.5 – 10 sec	24/100-127 24/200-240	24 24	■ 3RP1511-1AQ308K ■ 3RP1511-1AP308K	3105.-	1 1
	5 – 100 sec	24/100-127 24/200-240	24 24	■ 3RP1513-1AQ308K ■ 3RP1513-1AP308K	3120.-	1 1
	0.05 sec to 100 Hrs. (15 time setting ranges)	24/100-127 24/200-240	24 24	■ 3RP1525-1AQ308K ■ 3RP1525-1AP308K	4575.-	1 1
		24 to 240	24 to 240	■ 3RP1525-1BW308K#	6175.-	1
Off-delay with 1C/O contacts	0.5 – 10 sec	24/100-127 24/200-240	24 24	■ 3RP1531-1AQ308K ■ 3RP1531-1AP308K	4120.-	1 1
	5 – 100 sec	24/100-127 24/200-240	24 24	■ 3RP1533-1AQ308K ■ 3RP1533-1AP308K	4185.-	1 1
Multi-function with 1C/O contacts	0.05 sec to 100 Hrs. (15 time setting ranges)	24 - 240	24 - 240	■ 3RP1505-1AW308K	6375.-	1
	Label set - 8 functions (On delay, Off delay, On+Off delay, flashing, pulse make contact, pulse break contact, pulse shaping and additive ON delay)			3RP1901-0A8K*	1340.-	1 pack
Star-Delta 1NO inst & 1NO delayed	1 – 20 sec	200-240 / 380-440V AC		3RP1574-1NM208K	3145.-	1
	3 – 60 sec	24/100-127	24	■ 3RP1576-1NQ308K	3220.-	1
		24/200-240	24	■ 3RP1576-1NP308K	3220.-	1
		200-240/380-440V AC		■ 3RP1576-1NM208K	3315.- [@]	1
		230-400V AC		■ 3RP1576-1NP208K	3315.- [@]	1
Push-in lug (for mounting 3RP timer with screws)				3RP19038K (1 pack = 10 pcs)	280.-	1 pack

with 2C/O contacts \$ Price per pack * 1 pack consists of 1 label set

For 7PV0 timer portfolio refer page no. 75

@ Prices mentioned are at MRP

3RR2 Current monitoring relays

The relays can be installed as a stand-alone unit using the suitable terminal bracket.



Screw Terminals

Size of relay / contactor	Set current value of the inverse- time delayed overload release A	Supply voltage	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Basic Version					
S00	1.6...16	24V AC/DC	3RR2141-1AA30	17440.-	1
	1.6...16	24...240V AC/DC	3RR2141-1AW30	18995.-	1
S0	4 ... 40	24V AC/DC	3RR2142-1AA30	21950.-	1
	4 ... 40	24...240V AC/DC	3RR2142-1AW30	23433.-	1

Size of relay / contactor	Set current value of the inverse- time delayed overload release A	Supply voltage	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Standard Version					
S00	1.6...16	24V AC/DC	3RR2241-1FA30	35585.-	1
	1.6...16	24...240V AC/DC	3RR2241-1FW30	38760.-	1
S0	4 ... 40	24V AC/DC	3RR2242-1FA30	41950.-	1
	4 ... 40	24...240V AC/DC	3RR2242-1FW30	44480.-	1

For ordering terminal bracket for stand alone installation please refer page no. 47

*For ordering current monitoring relay 3RR with spring type terminals, please replace 8th digit from '1' to '2'

Line monitoring relays - 3UG

NEW

Phase Sequence	Phase Failure	Phase Imbalance	Under Voltage	Over Voltage	Delay times	Display	Contacts	Line Supply Voltage	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Yes	Yes	10%	-	-	-	-	1 CO	160-690V	3UG5512-1AR20	21360.-	1
Yes	Yes	20%	160-690V	-	Off delay 0.1-20 s	-	2 CO	160-690V	3UG5514-1BR20	32255.-	1
Yes	Yes	Yes	90-690V	90-690V	Off delay 0.1-30 s	Yes	2 CO	90-690V	3UG5616-1CR20	36670.-	1

3UG Monitoring Relays for Electrical and Additional Measurements

Hysteresis	Function	Version of Auxiliary Contacts	Control supply voltage $U_s^{1)}$	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
		CO	V AC			
--	Phase Sequence Monitoring 3 Phase	1	200...690	3UG5511-1AR20	21080.-	1
		2		3UG5511-1BR20	23505.-	1
--	Monitoring of phase sequence, phase failure and phase unbalance	2	200...690	3UG5512-1BR20	24705.-	1
--	Digitally adjustable monitoring relay phase failure, phase sequence, asymmetry, frequency, over- and under-voltage monitoring 3x 90-690 V AC, 15-70 Hz	2	120...690	3UG5616-1CR20	36670.-	1
p.f. 0.1 & active current I_{res} 0.1...2.0A	Digital Power factor and active current monitoring (p.f. range 0.1 to 0.99 & & active current I_{res} 0.2-10A) ON-delay 0-99s, OFF-delay 0.1-20s)	2	90...690	3UG4641-1CS20	36670.-	1
0.1...150V	Digital Voltage Monitoring Relay range 17 to 275V AC/DC spikedelay 0.1 to 20 sec	1	Self Powered	3UG4633-1AL30	28045.-	1
0.1...300V	Digital Voltage Monitoring Relay range 10...600V AC/DC, Delay 0.1...20sec	1	24...240V AC/DC	3UG4632-1AW30	29905.-	1
--	#Level Monitoring Relay sensitivity 2KΩ to 200KΩ. Tripping delay 0.1...10sec	1	24...240V AC/DC	3UG4501-1AW30	19930.-	1

1) Absolute limit values

3) LSB: Smallest adjustable value, transformer-dependent, $\leq 1\%$ of $I_{\Delta n}$.

Level monitoring relays must be ordered along with electrodes, for different level controls variety of electrodes are available, for more details refer IC10.

Thermistor motor protection relay - 3RN2

Type of Thermistor	Reset	Contacts	Control Supply voltage	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
PTC type A	Auto	1CO	24V-240V AC/DC	3RN2000-1AW30	10090.-	1

Insulation monitoring relay -3UG

Measuring Range U_e kΩ	Function	Measurable Voltage	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1-110	Insulation monitors for ungrounded AC networks (control supply voltage 24-240V AC/DC)	0 ... 400V AC	3UG4581-1AW31	49905.-	1
		0 ... 250 AC	3UG4582-1AW31	45325.-	1
1-110	Insulation monitors for ungrounded DC & AC networks	0 ... 400 AC, 0 ... 600 DC ¹⁾	3UG4583-1CW31	99865.-	1
	Voltage reducer modules	Extending the mains voltage range to max. 690 V AC and 1000 V DC	3UG4983-1AA01	53480.-	1

1) With 3UG4983-1AA01 voltage reducer module suitable also for the insulation monitoring of IT networks up to 690 V AC and 1000 V DC.

Timing and Monitoring Relays



Features and Benefits

- Two sizes for the entire range 17.5mm & 35mm width
- The entire range is suitable for DIN rail mounting
- Variant with digital display
- Auto / Manual reset



for more info
scan QR code



Relay	MLFB	Neutral loss protection	Phase failure protection	Imbalance protection	Phase reversal protection	Under voltage protection	Over voltage protection	Under freq protection	Over freq protection	Other parameters
Line monitoring relay	7UG0 712		✓	✓	✓					
	7UG0 814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	7UG0 818		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Voltage Monitoring relay	7UG0 753		✓		✓	✓	✓			
Current Monitoring relay	7UG0 82		✓	✓						Under-current and over-current protection
	7UG0 83		✓	✓						Under-current and over-current protection
Earth leakage relay	7UG0 84									Earth leakage protection
Earth fault monitoring relay	7UG0 86									Earth fault protection
Temperature controller (TC)	7UG0 48									Monitors temperature, input sensor TC/RTD
Water level controller relay	7UG08 85									Monitors and controls liquid level (conductive)
Thermistor protection relay	7UG08 81									Sensor input: Positive coefficient thermistor (PTC)

7UG0 monitoring relays

Description			Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Line monitoring relay	Self powered	3Ph-3W	7UG0712-1AA20	1825.-	1
	Self powered	1Ph-2W, 3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W	7UG0814-1CA20	4275.-	1
	Self powered	3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W	7UG0818-1CA20	3920.-	1
Voltage Monitoring relay	Self powered	3Ph-3W	7UG0753-1AA20	3115.-	1
Current Monitoring relay	230 V AC	1Ph-2W	7UG0822-1AD20	4825.-	1
	110 V AC	1Ph-2W, 3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W	7UG0831-1AB20	6160.-	1
	230 V AC	1Ph-2W, 3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W	7UG0832-1AD20	5865.-	1
Earth leakage relay	110 V AC	1Ph-2W, 3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W	7UG0841-1CB20	6500.-	1
	230 V AC	1Ph-2W, 3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W	7UG0842-1CD20	6570.-	1
CBCT for ELR		35mm	7UG09-96	2365.-	1
		70mm	7UG09-97	2705.-	1
		120mm	7UG09-99	4605.-	1
		210mm	7UG0 994*	8855.-	1
		310mm	7UG0 995*	13200.-	1
Earth Fault monitoring relay	1 Ph-2W, 3Ph-3W, 3Ph-4W		7UG0861-1BU20	6720.-	1
CBCT for EFR: 160 frame	Core Balance CT 160 frame, 3P		7UG09910	2320.-	1
	Core Balance CT 160 frame, 4P		7UG09911	2645.-	1
CBCT for EFR: 250 frame	Core Balance CT 250 frame, 3P		7UG09912	2800.-	1
	Core Balance CT 250 frame, 4P		7UG09913	3300.-	1
CBCT for EFR: 630 frame	Core Balance CT 630 frame, 3P		7UG09914	4125.-	1
	Core Balance CT 630 frame, 4P		7UG09915	4470.-	1
Automatic Power factor correction relay (APFC relay)	8 Stage with LCD display		7UG0571-1FT20	25735.-	1
	12 Stage with LCD display		7UG0572-1GT20	27570.-	1
	12 stage with LED display		7UG0572-1GT21	15765.-	1
Temperature controlling relay	PID/ON-OFF Control suitable for PTC/RTD inputs CO + SSR output		7UG0 480-1IU20	4930.-	1
Water level controller relay	110-240V AC/DC	Single tank (suction or filling) or dual tank (suction and filling) monitoring	7UG0885-1JU20	2550.-	1
Sensor for water level controller relay	Pack of 3 sensor		7UG0985-0YY00	765.-	1
Thermistor protection relay	110-240V AC/DC		7UG0881-1BU20	2970.-	1

7PV0 timers

Description			Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
ON delay timer	230V AC		7PV0712-1AD20	1805.-	1
Multifunction timer with digital display	20-240V AC/DC		7PV0732-1AV20	3540.-	1
Multifunction timer - analog	20-240V AC / 12--240V DC		7PV0723-1AZ20	2365.-	1

Note: * Non RoHS and CE

Plug-in-relay - 7RQ

Now in
TI - GREY

NEW



Features and Benefits

- LED status indicator as a standard feature - allows personnel to see the relay status in dark conditions
- Mechanical indicators - allow personnel to see relay status under normal light or bright conditions
- Easy grip cover - adds to the ease of removing the relay from the socket
- Removable I.D. (identification) label- allows for easy identification
- Wide operating voltage range
- DIN rail / PCB mounting – Quick & Easy Installation



Relay	Standard Features	Control supply voltage* (V)	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1CO					
	6A 5 pin	DC	24	7RQ0100-0AC00	400.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0AD00	530.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0AE00	720.- 10
	• Mechanical Flag • LED indicator	AC	24	7RQ0100-0AM10	505.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0AN10	720.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0AP10	750.- 10
			230	7RQ0100-0AR10	770.- 10
2CO					
	6A 8 pin	DC	24	7RQ0100-0BC00	550.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0BD00	660.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0BE00	710.- 10
	• Mechanical Flag • LED indicator	AC	24	7RQ0100-0BM10	640.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0BN10	710.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0BP10	725.- 10
			230	7RQ0100-0BR10	740.- 10
2CO					
	10A 8 pin	DC	24	7RQ0110-0BC00	710.- 10
			48	7RQ0110-0BD00	870.- 10
			110	7RQ0110-0BE00	940.- 10
	• LED indicator	AC	24	7RQ0110-0BM00	850.- 10
			48	7RQ0110-0BN00	955.- 10
			110	7RQ0110-0BP00	940.- 10
			230	7RQ0110-0BR00	975.- 10
3CO					
	10A 11 pin	DC	24	7RQ0100-0CC00	910.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0CD00	955.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0CE00	1110.- 10
	• LED indicator	AC	24	7RQ0100-0CM00	965.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0CN00	1020.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0CP00	1090.- 10
			230	7RQ0100-0CR00	1110.- 10
4CO					
	5A 14 pin	DC	24	7RQ0100-0DC00	835.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0DD00	875.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0DE00	990.- 10
	• LED indicator	AC	24	7RQ0100-0DM00	870.- 10
			48	7RQ0100-0DN00	885.- 10
			110	7RQ0100-0DP00	965.- 10
			230	7RQ0100-0DR00	975.- 10

* Control supply voltage available upon request: DC: 6V, 12 & AC: 6V, 12V, 115V

Socket	Standard Features	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1CO				
10A	PCB mounted	7RQ0202-1AX00	135.-	10
	Din rail mounting	7RQ0201-1AX00	240.-	10
2CO				
6A	PCB mounted	7RQ0202-1BX00	135.-	10
	Din rail mounting	7RQ0201-1BX00	315.-	10
2CO				
10A	PCB mounted	7RQ0212-1BX00	165.-	10
	Din rail mounting	7RQ0211-1BX00	405.-	10
3CO				
10A	Din rail mounting	7RQ0201-1CX00	550.-	10
				
4CO				
7A	PCB mounted	7RQ0202-1DX00	220.-	10
	Din rail mounting	7RQ0201-1DX00	385.-	10



SIRIUS ACT

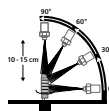
Performance in action

www.siemens.com/SIRIUS-Act

SIEMENS

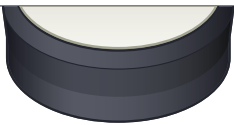
An overview of the variety

Body design lines and button colors

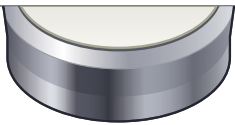


SIRIUS ACT products with standard IP69k.

IP69k is the highest achievable rating and guarantees totally protection against dust, as well as high pressure, high temperature jets of water from multiple directions.



Black plastic,
22 mm Ø



Shiny metal,
22 mm Ø



Push buttons

Push button mom. cont./latching	Push button raised	Push button raised front ring	Push button extended stroke	Sensor switch
Stop button	Mushroom push button, mom. contact/latching, pull to unlatch	Twin push button	Mushroom push button, mom. contact/latching	

Emergency stop

Mushroom push button w. mech. position indicator	Mushroom push button, rot. to unl. 30, 40, 60 mm
Mushroom push button, illuminated	Mushroom push button, with lock release key

Selector switches

Rotary knob, 4 positions	Potentiometer	Toggle switch	Selector, short handle	Selector, long handle	Coordinate switch

Key-operated switches

ID key-operated switch	BKS	O.M.R.	RONIS

Indicators

Indicator light, dual LED	Acoustic signaling device

Accessories

Protective collar	Label holder	PCB holder	Protective cap
Locking device	Sealing plug	Backing plate	

Enclosures

Palm push button	Enclosure 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 command points

A small selection of high demand models

Description	Plastic			Metal			Colour	
		Type	Unit LP ₹		Type	Unit LP ₹		
Pushbutton, 22 mm, round, flat momentary contact type		3SU1000-0AB_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	980.-		3SU1050-0AB_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	1270.-	1 ● Black 2 ● Red 3 ● Yellow 4 ● Green 5 ● Blue 6 ○ White 7 ○ Clear 8 ○ Gray	
Illuminated pushbutton, 22 mm, round, flat momentary contact type		3SU1001-0AB_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	1365.-		3SU1051-0AB_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	1545.-	0 ● Amber 2 ● Red 3 ● Yellow 4 ● Green 5 ● Blue 6 ○ White 7 ○ Clear	
Selector switch, 2 Position, illuminable, 22 mm, round, plastic, O-I, latching, actuating angle 90°, 10:30h/13:30h		3SU1002-2BF_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	2125.-		3SU1052-2BF_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	2370.-	1 ● Black 2 ● Red 3 ● Yellow 4 ● Green 5 ● Blue 6 ○ White	
Selector switch, 3 position, illuminable, 22 mm, round switch positions I-O-II, latching, actuating angle 2x45°, 10:30h/12h/13:30h		3SU1002-2BL_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	2125.-		3SU1052-2BL_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	2370.-	1 ● Black 2 ● Red 3 ● Yellow 4 ● Green 5 ● Blue (only in plastic version) 6 ○ White	
RONIS key-operated switch, 2 switch positions O-I, latching, actuating angle 90°		3SU1000-4BF01-0AA0	5180.-		3SU1050-4BF01-0AA0	5630.-		
RONIS key-operated switch, 3 switch positions I-O-II, latching, actuating angle 2x45°		3SU1000-4BL01-0AA0	5470.-		3SU1050-4BL01-0AA0	5935.-		
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton, 22 mm, round, red, 40 mm, positive latching, rotate-to-unlatch		3SU1000-1HB20-0AA0	4120.-		3SU1050-1HB20-0AA0	4525.-		
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton, illuminable, 22 mm, round, red, 40 mm, positive latching, rotate-to-unlatch		3SU1001-1HB20-0AA0	4320.-		3SU1051-1HB20-0AA0	5025.-		
Twin pushbutton, 22 mm, round, green: I, red: O, pushbuttons, flat and raised		3SU1000-3BB42-0AK0	2205.-		3SU1050-3BB42-0AK0	2680.-		
Indicator lights, 22 mm, round, lens, smooth		3SU1001-6AA_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	805.-		3SU1051-6AA_0-0AA0 ↑ Colour	925.-	0 ● Amber 2 ● Red 3 ● Yellow 4 ● Green 5 ● Blue 6 ○ White 7 ○ Clear	



Description		Type	Unit LP ₹		Type	Unit LP ₹	
Holder to be selected along with individual Actuating and Signaling Elements		Plastic Holder 3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0*	435.-		Universal Holder - Suitable for Plastic and Metal 3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0*	480.-	

Description		Type	Unit LP ₹
Contact Modules	1NO	3SU1400-1AA10-1BA0*	990.-
	1NC	3SU1400-1AA10-1CA0*	990.-
	1NO+1NC	3SU1400-1AA10-1FA0	1660.-
	2NO	3SU1400-1AA10-1DA0	2290.-
	2NC	3SU1400-1AA10-1EA0	2290.-

Description		Type	Unit LP ₹	Colour
LED Modules	24V AC/DC	3SU1401-1BB_0-1AA0 *	1545.-	0 ● Amber
	110V AC	3SU1401-1BC_0-1AA0	2730.-	2 ● Red
	230V AC	3SU1401-1BF_0-1AA0	2730.-	3 ● Yellow
	6 ... 24 V AC/DC	3SU1401-1BG_0-1AA0	1860.-	4 ● Green
	24 ... 240V AC/DC	3SU1401-1BH_0-1AA0 ↑ Colour	3300.-	5 ● Blue 6 ○ White

* MOQ - 5



SIRIUS ACT

Innovative Technology...
Simple Installations...

NEW

SIRIUS ACT with PROFINET

SIRIUS ACT with PROFINET connects pushbuttons and indicator lights directly via PROFINET to the controller and HMI devices – including with safety functions

Description		Type	Unit LP ₹						
Push Button and Signaling Devices									
Multiple version available		3SU10_--_--_--_--_--	Refer Page no. 79						
Holder to be selected along with individual Actuating and Signaling Elements	Plastic	3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0	435.-						
	Universal	3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0	480.-						
Profinet Interface Modules									
Standard IM, 24 V DC 1 ... 20 terminal modules can be connected		3SU1400-1LK10-1AA1	49075.-						
Fail Safe IM F, 24 V DC 1 ... 20 terminal modules can be connected		3SU1400-1LL10-1BA1	76630.-						
Profinet Terminal Modules									
				2 Contacts	2 Contacts with LED	LED	Colour		
With 2 contacts	3SU1400-1MA10-1BA1		7500.-				0  Amber		
With 2 contacts and integrated LED	3SU1401-1MC_0-1CA1 ↑ Colour		7855.-				2  Red		
							3  Yellow		
							4  Green		
With integrated LED	3SU1401-1ME_0-1DA1 ↑ Colour		7260.-						5  Blue
									6  White
Accessories									
Flat Ribbon Cable, 7-core		3SU1900-0KQ80-0AA0	1085.-						

Modern Access Management

ID Key Operated Switches - Groups of employees or individuals can be authenticated by means of the ID key-operated switch. Color-coded keys for easy distinction between users.

Description			Type	Unit LP ₹
ID Key operated switches				
ID key-operated switches Number of switching positions: 4 Switch position for key removal: Key removal possible in all 4 positions		Plastic, black	3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0	11125.-
Holder Holder needs to be selected along with individual Actuating and Signaling Elements	Plastic		3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0	435.-

Description		Type	Unit LP ₹
Electronic Modules			
Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches		3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	32145.-
ID Keys			
Green: ID Group 1		3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0	2080.-
Yellow: ID Group 2		3SU1900-0FW30-0AA0	
Red: ID Group 3		3SU1900-0FX20-0AA0	
Blue: ID Group 4		3SU1900-0FY50-0AA0	



SIRIUS 8WD46

Electronically configurable
signaling column

NEW

SIEMENS

Indicating Lamps 3SB5

Compact LED indicating lamps

	Voltage	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
	24 V AC/DC 50/60 Hz	Red	3SB5285-6HC01	400.-	10
		Green	3SB5285-6HE01		10
		Amber	3SB5285-6HL01		10
		Blue	3SB5285-6HF01	1005.-	10
		White	3SB5285-6HG01	400.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5285-6HD01		10
		Clear	3SB5285-6HH01		10
	30V DC ®	Red	3SB5285-6HC13	445.-	10
		Green	3SB5285-6HE13		10
		Amber	3SB5285-6HL13		10
		Blue	3SB5285-6HF13	1150.-	10
		White	3SB5285-6HG13	445.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5285-6HD13		10
		Clear	3SB5285-6HH13		10
	110 V AC 50/60 Hz	Red	3SB5285-6HC02	400.-	10
		Green	3SB5285-6HE02		10
		Amber	3SB5285-6HL02		10
		Blue	3SB5285-6HF02	1005.-	10
		White	3SB5285-6HG02	400.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5285-6HD02		10
		Clear	3SB5285-6HH02		10
	110 V DC®	Red	3SB5285-6HC04	445.-	10
		Green	3SB5285-6HE04		10
		Amber	3SB5285-6HL04		10
		Blue	3SB5285-6HF04	1150.-	10
		White	3SB5285-6HG04	445.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5285-6HD04		10
		Clear	3SB5285-6HH04		10
	220/240 V AC 50/60 Hz	Red	3SB5285-6HC03	400.-	10
		Green	3SB5285-6HE03		10
		Amber	3SB5285-6HL03		10
		Blue	3SB5285-6HF03	1005.-	10
		White	3SB5285-6HG03	400.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5285-6HD03		10
		Clear	3SB5285-6HH03		10
	220 V DC®	Red	3SB5285-6HC05	445.-	10
		Green	3SB5285-6HE05		10
		Amber	3SB5285-6HL05		10
		Blue	3SB5285-6HF05	1150.-	10
		White	3SB5285-6HG05	445.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5285-6HD05		10
		Clear	3SB5285-6HH05		10

Now also available in 415V - Prices on request

Wide band compact LED indicating lamps

	Voltage	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
	24 to 240 V AC & 24 to 220 V DC	Red	3SB5235-6HC14	670.-	10
		Green	3SB5235-6HE14		10
		Amber	3SB5235-6HL14		10
		Blue	3SB5235-6HF14	1140.-	10
		White	3SB5235-6HG14	670.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5235-6HD14		10
		Clear	3SB5235-6HH14		10

Modular Indicating Lamps (with plastic front ring) Lens Assembly

	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
	Red	3SB5201-6BC00	130.-	10
	Green	3SB5201-6BE00		10
	Amber	3SB5201-6BL00		10
	Blue	3SB5201-6BF00		10
	White	3SB5201-6BG00		10
	Yellow	3SB5201-6BD00		10
	Clear	3SB5201-6BH00		10

Illumination Module \$ - (suitable for INTEGRATED LED lamp)

	Voltage	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
	24 V AC/DC 50/60 Hz	Red	3SB5400-7CC	340.-	10
		Green	3SB5400-7CE	340.-	10
		Amber	3SB5400-7CL	340.-	10
		Blue	3SB5400-7CF	1080.-	10
		White†	3SB5400-7CG	340.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5400-7CD	340.-	10
	110 V AC 50/60 Hz	Red	3SB5400-7EC	340.-	10
		Green	3SB5400-7EE	340.-	10
		Amber	3SB5400-7EL	340.-	10
		Blue	3SB5400-7EF	1080.-	10
		White†	3SB5400-7EG	340.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5400-7ED	340.-	10
	110 V DC®	Red	3SB5400-7DC	340.-	10
		Green	3SB5400-7DE	340.-	10
		Amber	3SB5400-7DL	340.-	10
		Blue	3SB5400-7DF	1080.-	10
		White†	3SB5400-7DG	340.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5400-7DD	340.-	10
	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	Red	3SB5400-7TC	340.-	10
		Green	3SB5400-7TE	340.-	10
		Amber	3SB5400-7TL	340.-	10
		Blue	3SB5400-7TF	1080.-	10
		White†	3SB5400-7TG	340.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5400-7TD	340.-	10
	220 V DC®	Red	3SB5400-7HC	340.-	10
		Green	3SB5400-7HE	340.-	10
		Amber	3SB5400-7HL	340.-	10
		Blue	3SB5400-7HF	1080.-	10
		White†	3SB5400-7HG	340.-	10
		Yellow	3SB5400-7HD	340.-	10



@ Use of bridge rectified DC source (filtered O/P) recommended
† Can be used with clear lens.
\$ Illumination module can be used with lens assembly, illuminated push buttons & illuminated selector actuators.

Push buttons

Modular Push button actuators (with plastic front ring)

Description	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Opaque actuator (with holder for contact block)				
	Normal	Red ■ 3SB5000-0AC01	120.-	10
		Green ■ 3SB5000-0AE01		
		Blue ■ 3SB5000-0AF01		
		White ■ 3SB5000-0AG01		
		Yellow ■ 3SB5000-0AD01		
	Raised	Black ■ 3SB5000-0AB01	130.-	10
		Red ■ 3SB5000-0LC01		
		Green ■ 3SB5000-0LE01		
		Blue ■ 3SB5000-0LF01		
		White ■ 3SB5000-0LG01		
Illuminated actuator (with holder for contact block)				
	Normal	Red ■ 3SB5001-0AC01-0PQ0	150.-	10
		Green ■ 3SB5001-0AE01-0PQ0		
		Amber ■ 3SB5001-0AL01-0PQ0		
		Blue ■ 3SB5001-0AF01-0PQ0		
		White ■ 3SB5001-0AG01-0PQ0		
	Raised	Yellow ■ 3SB5001-0AD01-0PQ0	160.-	10
		Clear ■ 3SB5001-0AH01-0PQ0		
		Red ■ 3SB5218-0LC01-0PQ0		
		Green ■ 3SB5218-0LE01-0PQ0		
		Amber ■ 3SB5218-0LL01-0PQ0		
	Blue ■ 3SB5218-0LF01-0PQ0			
	White ■ 3SB5218-0LG01-0PQ0			
	Yellow ■ 3SB5218-0LD01-0PQ0			
	Clear ■ 3SB5218-0LH01-0PQ0			

Modular Selector Actuators (with plastic front ring)

Description		Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
2 position opaque selector actuator (with holder for contact block)					
	Maintained	Black	■ 3SB5000-2AB01	400.-	10
		Red	■ 3SB5000-2AC01		
	Momentary	Black	■ 3SB5000-2BB01		
		Red	■ 3SB5000-2BC01		
3 position opaque selector actuator (with holder for contact block)					
	Maintained	Black	■ 3SB5000-2DB01	410.-	10
		Red	■ 3SB5000-2DC01		
	Momentary	Black	■ 3SB5000-2EB01		
		Red	■ 3SB5000-2EC01		
2 position illuminated selector actuator (with holder for contact block)					
	Maintained	Red	■ 3SB5001-2AC01	395.-	10
		Green	■ 3SB5001-2AE01		
		Blue	■ 3SB5001-2AF01		
		Yellow	■ 3SB5001-2AD01		
		Clear	■ 3SB5001-2AH01		
	Momentary	Red	■ 3SB5001-2BC01		
		Green	■ 3SB5001-2BE01		
		Blue	■ 3SB5001-2BF01		
		Yellow	■ 3SB5001-2BD01		
		Clear	■ 3SB5001-2BH01		
3 position illuminated selector actuator (with holder for contact block)					
	Maintained	Red	■ 3SB5001-2DC01	415.-	10
		Green	■ 3SB5001-2DE01		
		Blue	■ 3SB5001-2DF01		
		Yellow	■ 3SB5001-2DD01		
		Clear	■ 3SB5001-2DH01		
	Momentary	Red	■ 3SB5001-2EC01		
		Green	■ 3SB5001-2EE01		
		Blue	■ 3SB5001-2EF01		
		Yellow	■ 3SB5001-2ED01		
		Clear	■ 3SB5001-2EH01		

Contact Blocks for Push button, Selector & Key Actuators

Description	Configuration	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Contact blocks for rear mounting (for panel mounting)				
	1 NO	■ 3SB5400-0B	140.-	10
	1NC	■ 3SB5400-0C		10
	1NO + 1 NC	■ 3SB5400-0A		10
	2 NO	■ 3SB5400-0E	265.-	10
	2 NC	■ 3SB5400-0F		10

Mushroom Actuators (with plastic front ring)

Description	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Mushroom actuator (40 mm ø) (with holder for contact block)				
momentary	Black	■ 3SB5000-1NB01	245.-	10
	Red	■ 3SB5000-1NC01		
push to trip, turn to release	Black	■ 3SB5000-1CB01	280.-	10

Mushroom Actuators (with plastic front ring) for Emergency Stop Specifications

NEW Description	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Enhanced Safety and Monitoring with MNCB				
Mushroom Actuator, E-Stop (40mm) with MNCB (1NC)	Red	■ 3SB5204-0UC01	480.-	10
MNCB (Mounting Monitoring Contact Block, 1NC)		■ 3SB5400-0M	225.-	10

MNCB should be assembled only on middle slot "5-6" of the holder

Description	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Mushroom actuator (40 mm ø) push to trip, turn to release with 1NC	Red	■ 3SB5203-0UC01	460.-	10
Mushroom actuator (40 mm ø) push to trip, turn to release	Red	■ 3SB5000-0UC01	330.-	10
Mushroom actuator (40 mm ø) push to trip, key to release	Red	■ 3SB5000-0TC01	1750.-	10

Modular key actuators (with plastic front ring)

Description	Colour	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
2 position key actuator (with holder for contact block)	Maintained	 ■ 3SB5000-4AC01	655.-	10
		 3SB5000-4AA01		10
		 3SB5000-4AB01		10
	Momentary	 ■ 3SB5000-4TA01		10
		 3SB5000-4TC01		10
3 position key actuator (with holder for contact block)	Maintained	 ■ 3SB5000-4HA01	685.-	10
		 3SB5000-4HC01		10
		 3SB5000-4HB01		10
	Momentary	 ■ 3SB5000-4JA01		10

* Key removable position

L - Left, R - Right, C - Centre, KL - Key at Left, KR - Key at Right, KC - Key at Centre

Twin Push Button Actuators

Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Complete actuator with holder for contact block			
Opaque with 1NO & 1NC	■ 3SB5201-7EC01	500.-	10
Illuminated with 1NO & 1NC	■ 3SB5234-7EC01	525.-	10
Modular actuator with holder for contact block			
Opaque	■ 3SB5000-7EC01	240.-	10
Illuminated	■ 3SB5001-7EC01	250.-	10

■ Stock items

Push button Stations

No. of control points	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Metal enclosure: Aluminum Die Cast				
1	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START"	3SB5801-8AA3	1650.-	1
1	Red mushroom momentary actuator, with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5801-8AN3	1775.-	1
1	Red maintained mushroom actuator, turn to release, with 1NC contact block, "E-STOP"	3SB5801-8AM3	2340.-	1
2	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5802-8AC3	2050.-	1
2	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Red mushroom-maintained with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5802-8AE3	2595.-	1
3	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP" + Normal opaque push button - Black with 1NO contact block, "REVERSE"	3SB5803-8AH3	2905.-	1
Pendant mounting: Aluminum Die Cast				
2	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5822-8AC3	2785.-	1
3	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP" + Normal opaque push button - Black with 1NO contact block, "REVERSE"	3SB5823-8AH3	3625.-	1
Plastic Enclosure				
1	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START"	3SB5801-7AA3	945.-	1
1	Red mushroom momentary actuator, with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5801-7AN3	945.-	1
1	Red maintained mushroom actuator, turn to release, with 1NC contact block, "E-STOP"	3SB5801-7AM3	1030.-	1
2	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5802-7AC3	1115.-	1
2	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Red mushroom-maintained with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5802-7AE3	1275.-	1
3	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP" + Normal opaque push button - Black with 1NO contact block, "REVERSE"	3SB5804-7AG3	1410.-	1
Pendant mounting: Plastic				
1	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START"	3SB5821-7AA3	2040.-	1
2	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "START" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP"	3SB5822-7AC3	2495.-	1
3	Normal opaque push button - Green with 1NO contact block, "FORWARD" + Normal opaque push button - Red with 1NC contact block, "STOP" + Normal opaque push button - Black with 1NO contact block, "REVERSE"	3SB5823-7AH3	3265.-	1



Accessories for push button stations

Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Plastic Enclosures			
1 way, Grey	3SB5801-0AC3	690.-	1
2 way, Grey	3SB5802-0AC3	585.-	1
3 way, Grey	3SB5803-0AC3	600.-	1
4 way, Grey	3SB5804-0AC3	1315.-	1
6 way, Grey	3SB5806-0AC3	1830.-	1
1 way, Yellow	3SB5801-0AD3	690.-	1
Metal Enclosures			
1 way	3SB5801-4AC3	1395.-	1
2 way	3SB5802-4AC3	1515.-	1
3 way	3SB5803-4AC3	2105.-	1
Contact Block			
Contact block for base mounting, 1NO	3SB54200B	140.-	10
Contact block for base mounting, 1NC	3SB54200C	140.-	10
Inscription Labels (set of 11 labels)			
Set of 11 labels: Start, Stop, On, OFF, Up, Down, Open, Close Forward, Reverse, Emergency Off	3SB5901-3EA	270.-	10
Blanking plug			
Blanking plug	3SB5912-0BC	80.-	10

Accessories

Description		Type	Unit LP ₹	Std Pkg (nos.)
Inscription plates	START	3SB5901-2EL	60.-	10
	STOP	3SB5901-2EK		10
	ON	3SB5901-2EB		10
	OFF	3SB5901-2EC		10
	UP	3SB5901-2ED		10
	DOWN	3SB5901-2EE		10
	FORWARD	3SB5901-2EF		10
	SLOW	3SB5901-2ES		10
	FAST	3SB5901-2ER		10
	REVERSE	3SB5901-2EG		10
	BLANK	3SB5901-2AA		10
	TRIP	3SB5901-2EA		10
Thrust cap for Push Buttons (for actuating middle module)		3SB5902-0AA	60.-	10
Thrust pad for Selector Actuators (for actuating middle module)		3SB5912-0AN	60.-	10
Adaptor plate for replacing 30 mm PB by 22 mm		3SB5921-0AE	60.-	10
E-stop Yellow dia. 75 mm for Mushroom - Blank (Yellow contrast label)		3SB5921-0AB	60.-	10
E-stop Yellow dia. 75 mm with "EMERGENCY STOP" printing		3SB5921-0AD	60.-	10
Protective Cap (IP-67) for	Normal	3SB5902-0AK	75.-	10
	Raised	3SB5902-0AN		
Metallic holder for front connection actuators (when used outside 3SB508 stations)		3SB5911-1AA	90.-	10

■ Stock items



SIRIUS 3SE5

Position Switches

Modular design for all applications

Modular design with many standardized components

- Plug-in design and replacement of the actuator heads
- Exchangeable two and three pole contact blocks
- Turnable actuator heads around the axis in increments of 22.5°, with total 16 positions
- Quick-connect technology
- Optional LED Displays
- Communication Capable (AS-i Safe)

www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

Position Switches - 3SE5

NEW

Open Type 30mm

Actuator Type		Contact Arrangement	No. of Contacts	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Open		Snap Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5250-0CC05-8K	765.-	10
		Slow Action		3SE5250-0BC05-8K	730.-	10

Open Type 30mm

Actuator Type		Contact Arrangement	No. of Contacts	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Open		Snap Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5250-0LC05-8K	1185.-	10
		Slow Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5250-0KC05-8K		10
		Slow action contacts with make before break	1NO + 2NC	3SE5250-0MC05-8K		10
		Slow action	2NO + 1 NC	3SE5250-0PC05-8K		10

Plastic enclosure: Enclosed type modular unit

Basic switch

Width	Basic switch	Contact Arrangement	No. of Contacts	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
31mm (IP 65)		Snap Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5232-0CC05-8K	850.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5232-0BC05-8K	825.-	1
		Snap Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5232-0LC05-8K	1245.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5232-0KC05-8K		1
		Slow-action contacts with make-before-break	1NO + 2NC	3SE5232-0MC05-8K		1
		Slow Action	2NO + 1NC	3SE5232-0PC05-8K		1
50mm (IP 66/67)		Snap Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5242-0CC05-8K	915.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5242-0BC05-8K	835.-	1
		Snap Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5242-0LC05-8K	1350.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5242-0KC05-8K		1
		Slow-action contacts with make-before-break	1NO + 2NC	3SE5242-0MC05-8K		1
		Slow Action	2NO + 1NC	3SE5242-0PC05-8K		1

Metal enclosure: Enclosed type modular unit IP 66/ IP 67

Basic switch

Width	Basic switch	Contact Arrangement	No. of Contacts	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
31mm		Snap Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5212-0CC05-8K	1360.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5212-0BC05-8K	1230.-	1
		Snap Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5212-0LC05-8K	1455.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5212-0KC05-8K		1
		Slow-action contacts with make-before-break	1NO + 2NC	3SE5212-0MC05-8K	1545.-	1
		Slow Action	2NO + 1NC	3SE5212-0PC05-8K		1
40mm		Snap Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5112-0CA00-8K	1465.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5112-0BA00-8K	1305.-	1
		Snap Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5112-0LA00-8K	1580.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5112-0KA00-8K		1
		Slow-action contacts with make-before-break	1NO + 2NC	3SE5112-0MA00-8K	1660.-	1
		Slow Action	2NO + 1NC	3SE5112-0PA00-8K		1
56mm		Snap Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5122-0CA00-8K	1640.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5122-0BA00-8K	1495.-	1
		Snap Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5122-0LA00-8K	2090.-	1
		Slow Action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5122-0KA00-8K		1
		Slow-action contacts with make-before-break	1NO + 2NC	3SE5122-0MA00-8K	2265.-	1
		Slow Action	2NO + 1NC	3SE5122-0PA00-8K		1

Plastic Roller Actuators heads for plastic 31mm & 50mm and Metal 31mm

Actuator Type	Actuators heads	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Roller Plunger		3SE5000-0AD03-8K	310.-	5
Roller lever		3SE5000-0AE10-8K	160.-	5
Angular Roller lever		3SE5000-0AF10-8K	195.-	5
Part turn actuator for twist lever		3SE5000-0AK00-8K	165.-	5
Twist Lever		3SE5000-0AA21-8K [#]	130.-	5
Twist Lever (Adjustable)		3SE5000-0AA50-8K [#]	270.-	5
Twist lever 50mm dia (Adjustable) Rubber Roller		3SE5000-0AA58-8K [#]	400.-	5
Twist lever 50mm dia (Adjustable) Plastic roller NEW		3SE5000-0AA57-8K [#]	300.-	5

Plastic Roller Actuators heads for metal 40mm and 56mm

Actuator Type	Actuators heads	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Roller lever		3SE5000-0AE01-8K	225.-	5
Angular Roller lever		3SE5000-0AF01-8K	420.-	5
Part turn actuator for twist lever		3SE5000-0AH00-8K	335.-	5
Twist Lever		3SE5000-0AA01-8K [#]	160.-	5
Twist Lever (Adjustable)		3SE5000-0AA50-8K [#]	270.-	5
Fork type		3SE5000-0AT01-8K ^{\$}	195.-	5
Mounting Head for Fork Type		3SE5000-0AT10-8K	1725.-	5
Twist lever 50mm dia (Adjustable)		3SE5000-0AA58-8K [#]	400.-	5
Twist lever 50mm dia (Adjustable) Plastic roller NEW		3SE5000-0AA57-8K [#]	300.-	5

Notes:

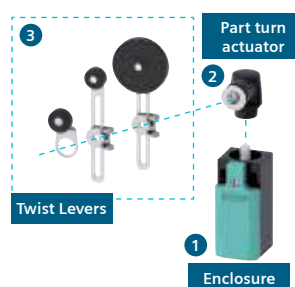
- The basic switch comes with a Teflon plunger, in case of rounded plunger requirements no need to order actuator separately
- # Twist levers are to be ordered with part turn actuator to allow fitment on enclosure
- \$ Fork type actuator shall be ordered with mounting head 3SE5000-0AT10-8K

Metal Roller Actuators heads for plastic 31mm & 50mm and Metal 31mm

Actuator Type	Actuators heads	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Roller Plunger		3SE5000-0AD04-8K	350.-	5
Roller lever		3SE5000-0AE11-8K	240.-	5
Part turn actuator for twist lever		3SE5000-0AK00-8K	165.-	5
Twist Lever (Adjustable)		3SE5000-0AA51-8K [#]	315.-	5
Plain Plunger		3SE5000-0AB01-8K	445.-	5

Metal Roller Actuators heads for metal 40mm and 56mm

Actuator Type	Actuators heads	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Rounded Plunger		3SE5000-0AC02-8K	280.-	5
Roller Plunger		3SE5000-0AD02-8K	425.-	5
Roller lever		3SE5000-0AE02-8K	380.-	5
Angular Roller lever		3SE5000-0AF02-8K	465.-	5
Part turn actuator for twist lever		3SE5000-0AH00-8K	335.-	5
Twist Lever		3SE5000-0AA02-8K [#]	190.-	5
Twist Lever (Adjustable)		3SE5000-0AA51-8K [#]	315.-	5



Spare and Accessories

Actuator Type		Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Empty enclosures		Empty enclosures without contact block	3SE5250-0AC05-8K	315.-	10

Spares for Open & enclosed switch

Actuator Type		Contact Arrangement	No. of Contacts	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Contact block		Slow action	1NO + 1NC	3SE5050-0BA00-8K*	650.-	10
		Snap action		3SE5050-0CA00-8K*		10
		Slow action		3SE5000-0BA00-8K		10
		Snap action		3SE5000-0CA00-8K		10
		Slow action	1NO + 2NC	3SE5000-0KA00-8K	825.-	10
		Snap action		3SE5000-0LA00-8K		10
		Slow-action contacts with make-before-break		3SE5000-0MA00-8K	860.-	10
		Slow action	2NO + 1 NC	3SE5000-0PA00-8K		10

Note: 3SE5000-0BA00-8K can be used only with enclosed type switch

* Suitable for Open execution

Actuator Type		Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Cable gland		Molded Plastic Cable Gland, M20X1.5	3SX9926	955.-	5

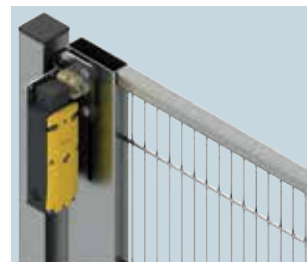
Actuator Type		Type	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
31MM		Plastic	3SE5232-0AC05-8K	585.-	1
50MM			3SE5242-0AC05-8K	860.-	1
31MM		Metal	3SE5212-0AC05-8K	980.-	1
40MM			3SE5112-0AA00-8K	1185.-	1
56MM			3SE5122-0AA00-8K	1330.-	1



SIRIUS Safety switches

Mechanical Safety Switches With Tumbler

The safety switches with tumbler are exceptional safety-related devices which prevent an unforeseen or intentional opening of protective doors, protective grilles or other covers as long as a dangerous situation is present. Single switch can be used for SIL 2 / PL d safety level and with the use of a second switch SIL 3 / PL e safety level can be achieved.



		Solenoid Voltage	Plastic Enclosure 1300N Locking Force	Metal Enclosure 2600N Locking Force
 3SE5322-0SD21	With auxiliary release	24VDC	3SE5322-0SD21	3SE5312-0SD11
		115VAC	3SE5322-0SD22	3SE5312-0SD12
		230VAC	3SE5322-0SD23	3SE5312-0SD13
 3SE5322-0SE21	With auxiliary release with lock	24VDC	3SE5322-0SE21	3SE5312-0SE11
		115VAC	3SE5322-0SE22	3SE5312-0SE12
		230VAC	3SE5322-0SE23	3SE5312-0SE13
 3SE5322-0SF21	With escape release from the front	24VDC	3SE5322-0SF21	3SE5312-0SF11
		115VAC	3SE5322-0SF22	3SE5312-0SF12
		230VAC	3SE5322-0SF23	3SE5312-0SF13
 3SE5322-0SG21	With escape release from the back and auxiliary release from the front	24VDC	3SE5322-0SG21	3SE5312-0SG11
		115VAC	3SE5322-0SG22	3SE5312-0SG12
		230VAC	3SE5322-0SG23	3SE5312-0SG13
 3SE5322-0SJ21	With emergency release from the back and auxiliary release from the front	24VDC	3SE5322-0SJ21	3SE5312-0SJ11
		115VAC	3SE5322-0SJ22	3SE5312-0SJ12
		230VAC	3SE5322-0SJ23	3SE5312-0SJ13
 3SE5322-0SB21	Solenoid-locked	24VDC	3SE5322-0SB21	3SE5312-0SB11
		115VAC	3SE5322-0SB22	3SE5312-0SB12
		230VAC	3SE5322-0SB23	3SE5312-0SB13

Accessories



3SE5000-0AV01



3SE5000-0AV02



3SE5000-0AV03



3SE5000-0AV05-1AA6



3SE5000-0AV07

Description		Type
Standard actuator	Length 75.6 mm	3SE5000-0AV01
	With vertical fixing, length 53 mm	3SE5000-0AV02
	With transverse fixing, length 47 mm	3SE5000-0AV03
Radius actuator length 51mm	Direction of approach from the left	3SE5000-0AV04
	Direction of approach from the right	3SE5000-0AV06
Universal radius actuator	Length 77 mm	3SE5000-0AV05
	Length 77 mm, tab rotated 90°	3SE5000-0AV05-1AA6
Universal radius actuator, heavy duty	Length 67 mm	3SE5000-0AV07-1AK2
	Length 77 mm	3SE5000-0AV07

Prices available on request

Easy, flexible, efficient

Integrated connection of the field level to the control – revolutionized automation applications with AS-i and benefits

www.siemens.com/as-interface

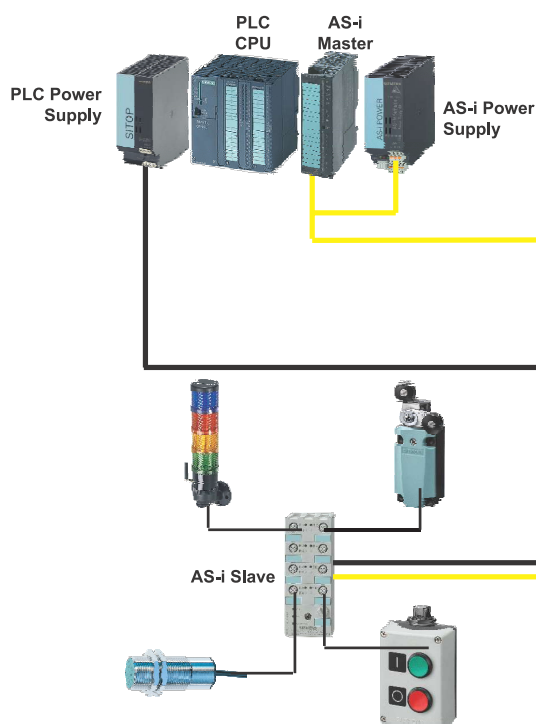
AS-i Masters and Power supplies



I/O Modules



Integrated Solutions



Actuator Sensor interface (AS-i) is a 2 wire simple bus system that connects field devices like limit switches, proximity sensors, valves, etc to a PLC. This eliminates the huge control cabling in your machine/ plant.

AS-i can be used in any machine / process having Sensors (Push buttons, Limit switches, Proximity sensors) Actuators

(Valves, indicating lamps, contactors etc.) across diverse industries.

- Reduction in field wiring
- Less source for errors
- Faster diagnostics
- Increased uptime
- Increased productivity



SIMOCODE pro:

Flexible, modular and safe

The made-to-measure motor management system

- Motor protection, monitoring and control in a single system
- Fail-safe disconnection of motors
- Detailed operating, service and diagnostics data
- Open communication via PROFIBUS / PROFINET and OPC UA

www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

SIMOCODE Pro

Basic Unit

Description	Type
Pro S on Profibus with 110-240VAC/DC control	3UF7020-1AU01-0
Pro S on Profibus with 24VDC control	3UF7020-1AB01-0
Pro V on Profibus with 110-240VAC/DC control	3UF7010-1AU00-0
Pro V on Profibus with 24VDC control	3UF7010-1AB00-0
Pro C on Profibus with 110-240VAC/DC control	3UF7000-1AU00-0
Pro C on Profibus with 24VDC control	3UF7000-1AB00-0
Pro V PN on Profinet with 110-240VAC/DC control	3UF7011-1AU00-0
Pro V PN on Profinet with 24VDC control	3UF7011-1AB00-0
Pro V on Modbus RTU with 110-240VAC/DC control	3UF7012-1AU00-0
Pro V on Modbus RTU with 24VDC control	3UF7012-1AB00-0
Pro V on EtherNet/IP with 110-240VAC/DC control	3UF7013-1AU00-0
Pro V on EtherNet/IP with 24VDC control	3UF7013-1AB00-0

Current Measuring Module

Description	Type
0.3 to 3A	3UF7100-1AA00-0
2.4 to 25A	3UF7101-1AA00-0
10 to 100A	3UF7102-1AA00-0
20 to 200A	3UF7103-1AA00-0
20 to 200A (Busbar Connection)	3UF7103-1BA00-0
63 to 630A (Busbar Connection)	3UF7104-1BA00-0

Current/Voltage Measuring Module (2nd generation)

Description	Type
0.3 to 4A	3UF7110-1AA01-0
3.0 to 40A	3UF7111-1AA01-0
10 to 115A	3UF7112-1AA01-0
20 to 200A	3UF7113-1AA01-0
20 to 200A (Busbar Connection)	3UF7113-1BA01-0
63 to 630A (Busbar Connection)	3UF7114-1BA01-0

Prices available on request

Operator Panel (Optional)

Description	Type
Operator Panel without display	3UF7200-1AA01-0
Operator Panel with Display (for Pro V)	3UF7210-1AA01-0

Connecting Cable

Description	Type
Side by Side (0.025m flat)	3UF7930-0AA00-0
Length 0.1m (flat)	3UF7931-0AA00-0
Length 0.3m (flat)	3UF7935-0AA00-0
Length 0.5m (flat)	3UF7932-0AA00-0
Length 0.5m (round)	3UF7932-0BA00-0
Length 1m (round)	3UF7937-0BA00-0
Length 2.5m (round)	3UF7933-0BA00-0

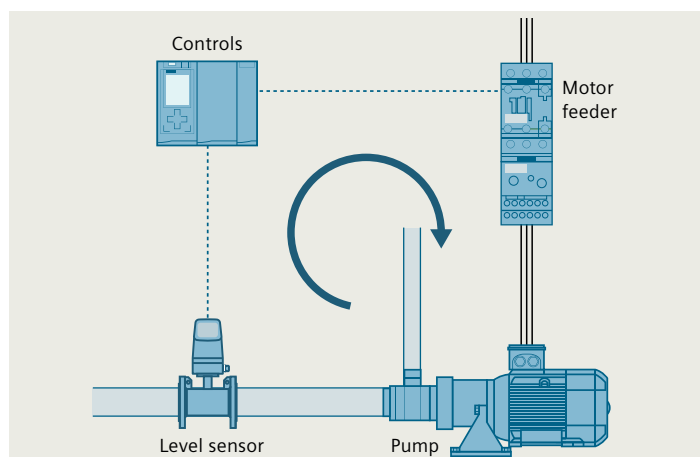
Configuration Software

Description	Type
SIRIUS SIMOCODE ES V20 Professional (online delivery); floating license for one user, engineering software.	3ZS1322-6CE18-0YB5
SIRIUS SIMOCODE ES V20 Professional (software and documentation on DVD, license key on USB); floating license for one user, engineering software	3ZS1322-6CC18-0YA5

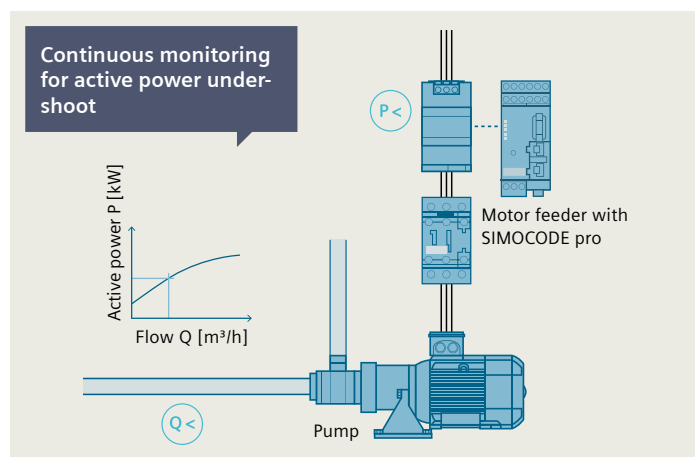
Accessories

Description	Type
PC Cable for PC/PG communication - USB connection	3UF7941-0AA00-0
Memory module for pro C	3UF7900-0AA01-0
Memory Module for pro S/V	3UF7901-0AA01-0
Addressing Plug for pro S, pro C & pro V on Profibus	3UF7910-0AA00-0
Door Adaptor	3UF7920-0AA00-0
Initialization module for the automatic parameterization of SIMOCODE pro S/pro V	3UF7902-0AA00-0

Your benefits through active power-based dry running protection

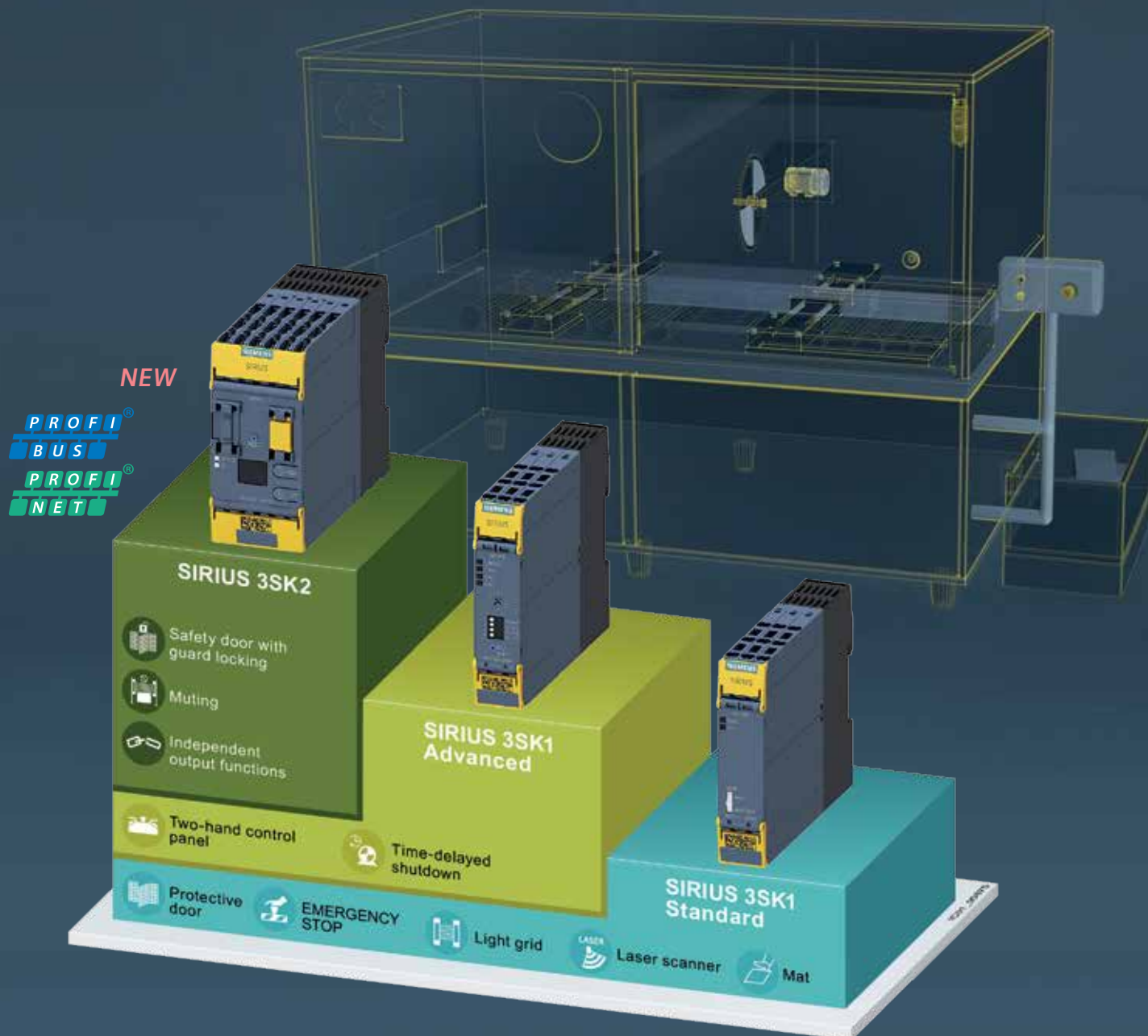


Conventional dry running monitoring with a sensor



Active power-based dry running protection

Earlier fault detection - Direct conclusions concerning the flow rate can be drawn from the active power consumption of the pump motor - Reliable prevention of dry running of the pump and therefore less damage to the pump	Cost and time savings - No maintenance effort due to the elimination of mechanical wear of the sensors - No additional sensor required	Reduction of hardware - No need for additional sensors and mechanical components - Simplified engineering	Reliable monitoring of the system - Compliance with ATEX and IECEx criteria - Reliable and automatic pump switch-off in the event of inadmissible operating conditions
--	---	--	---



SIRIUS 3SK Safety relays

Select the optimum device – precisely for your application

SIRIUS 3SK safety relays offer outstanding simplicity and flexibility. Their modular design simplifies the planning, commissioning and expansion of plants. Simple safety functions, such as EMERGENCY STOP and protective door monitoring up to SIL 3 and PL e, can be quickly implemented without programming.

The safety relays are certified in accordance with IEC 62061 and ISO 13849-1 and are internationally applicable. The 3SK1 and 3SK2 versions of the device are available to meet differing requirements. The devices can be used for both stand-alone and integrated solutions.

www.siemens.com/safety-relays

SIEMENS

SIRIUS 3SK Safety relays

Relay enable circuit	Semiconductor enable circuit	Contacts				Rated control supply voltage	Unit LP ₹	MOQ
		EC	SC	EC (td)	Adjustable Time Delay (td)			
SIRIUS 3SK1 standard basic units								
3SK1111-1AB30		3	1	--	--	24V AC/DC	32425.-	1
3SK1111-1AW20		3	1	--	--	110-240V AC/DC	32425.-	1
	3SK1112-1BB40	2	1	--	--	24V DC	29805.-	1
SIRIUS 3SK1 advanced basic units								
3SK1121-1CB41		2	--	2	0.05...3 Sec	24V DC	49690.-	1
3SK1121-1CB42		2	--	2	0.5...30 Sec	24V DC	49690.-	1
3SK1121-1CB44		2	--	2	5.0...300 Sec	24V DC	49690.-	1
	3SK1122-1CB41	2	--	2	0.05...3 Sec	24V DC	29805.-	1
	3SK1122-1CB42	2	--	2	0.5...30 Sec	24V DC	29805.-	1
	3SK1122-1CB44	2	--	2	5.0...300 Sec	24V DC	29805.-	1
SIRIUS 3SK1 Output expansion module								
3SK1211-1BB00		4	1			24V AC	29215.-	1
3SK1211-1BB40		4	1			24V DC	29215.-	1
3SK1211-1BW20		4	1			110-240V AC/DC	29215.-	1
SIRIUS 3SK2 Basic Unit								
	3SK2112-1AA10	10	--	2	0.05...3 Sec	24V DC	Prices available on request	1
	3SK2122-1AA10	20	--	4	0.05...3 Sec			1

Note: EC = enable Circuit(s), SC = signaling circuit(s), td = delayed

Everything for your safety

Detecting

Which sensors can be connected?



SIRIUS 3SE5 position switches



SIRIUS ACT / 3SB5 Emergency STOP



SIRIUS ACT Two-hand operation consoles



SIRIUS foot switches

Evaluating

How can you perform quick, flexible evaluation?



SIRIUS 3SK Safety relays



SIRIUS 3RQ1 Coupling relays

Reacting

Which actuators can be connected?



SIRIUS 3RT Contactors



SIRIUS 3RW Soft Starter



SIRIUS 3RM1 Motor Starters

SIRIUS 3RQ1 coupling relays NEW

The 3RQ1 relays are force-guided in accordance with IEC 60947-5-1 (IEC 61810-3), the mechanical connection between the contacts ensures the NO and NC contacts are never closed simultaneously. This means failures to open can be reliably recognized in order to ensure maximum safety.

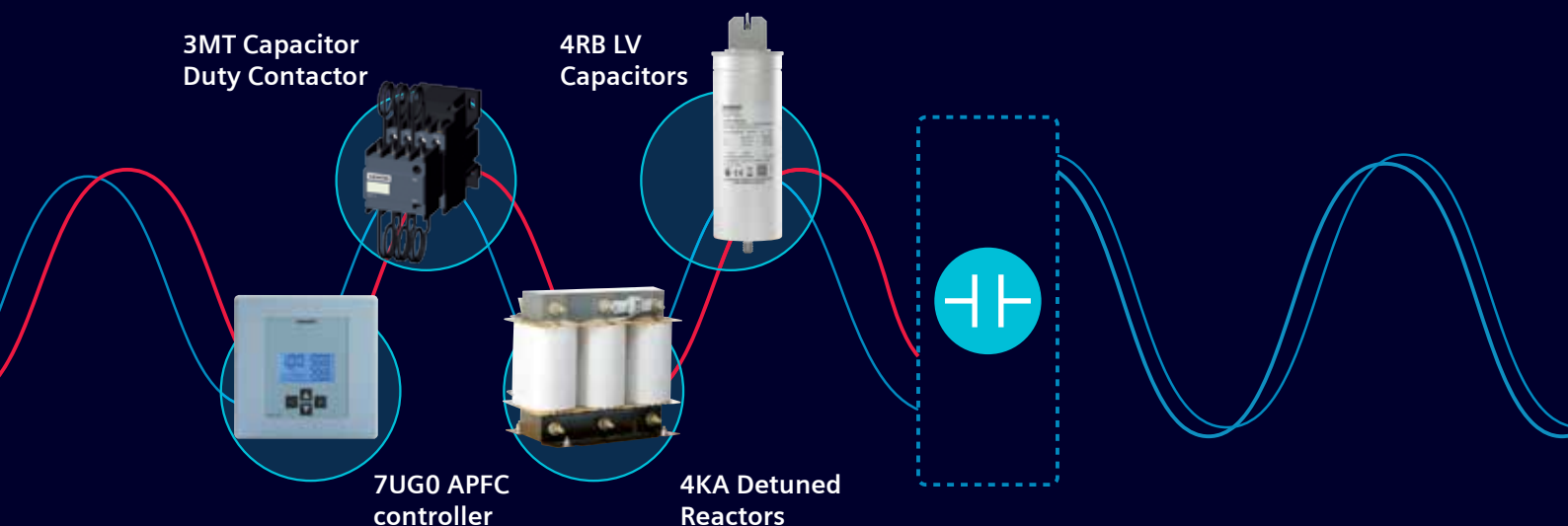
These coupling relays are also an integral component of the 3SK safety relay system and serve as an output expansion module. 3RQ1 coupling relays are available in two variants to fulfill SIL 2 & SIL 3.



Type	Contacts		Rated control supply voltage	Unit LP ₹	MOQ
	NO	NC			
3RQ1000-1EB00	1	1	24V DC	Prices available on request	1
3RQ1000-1GB00	2	1			1
3RQ1000-1HB00	2	2			1
3RQ1000-1LB00	4	1			1

Safety evaluation with TIA selection tool - The fast way to a safe solution
www.siemens.com/safety

Power Factor Correction



www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

SIECAP™ LV Power Capacitors

ND⁺ (Normal Duty) - Al Can, MPP resin filled

- High pulse current withstand capability (upto 200.I_N)
- Long life expectancy upto 100000 hrs
- Self healing type
- Inbuilt over pressure disconnecter
- Shock hazard protected SIGUT terminals



Rated voltage V	kvar @ 50 Hz	Type	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
440	5	4RB2050-3EE52-8K	3245.-	1
	6	4RB2060-3EE52-8K	3245.-	1
	7	4RB2070-3EE52-8K	3555.-	1
	7.5	4RB2075-3EE52-8K	3815.-	1
	8.3	4RB2083-3EE52-8K	4220.-	1
	10	4RB2100-3EE52-8K	5085.-	1
	12.5	4RB2125-3EE52-8K	5490.-	1
	15	4RB2150-3EE52-8K	6585.-	1
	20	4RB2200-3EE52-8K	8750.-	1
	20.8	4RB2208-3EE52-8K	9120.-	1
	25	4RB2250-3EE52-8K	10960.-	1
	28	4RB2280-3EE52-8K	12270.-	1
	30	4RB2300-3EE52-8K	13155.-	1

Rated voltage V	kvar @ 50 Hz	Type	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
480	5	4RB2050-3EJ52-8K	2985.-	1
	5.5	4RB2055-3EJ52-8K	3310.-	1
	10.4	4RB2104-3EJ52-8K	5525.-	1
	11.1	4RB2111-3EJ52-8K	5635.-	1
	12.5	4RB2125-3EJ52-8K	5775.-	1
	20.8	4RB2208-3EJ52-8K	9600.-	1
	25	4RB2250-3EJ52-8K	11535.-	1
	27.7	4RB2277-3EJ52-8K	12785.-	1
	30	4RB2300-3EJ52-8K	13850.-	1

Purchase MOQ for our dealers is in multiples of standard packing, please contact your nearest Siemens Sales Office for further details.

For information on less than 5 kvar and other kvar ratings at different voltages and frequency and use with detuned reactors, please contact your nearest Siemens Sales Office.



Std. Pkg. = 1 unit

* LP - List Price

SIECAP™ LV Power Capacitors

HD (Heavy Duty) - Al Can, MPP resin filled

- High pulse current withstand capability (up to 250.I_N)
- Long life expectancy up to 130000 hrs
- Self healing type
- Inbuilt over pressure disconnecter
- Shock hazard protected SIGUT terminals



Rated voltage V	kvar @ 50 Hz	Type	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
415	5	4RB2050-3EB53-8K	3980.-	1
	7.5	4RB2075-3EB53-8K	5285.-	1
	10.4	4RB2104-3EB53-8K	7340.-	1
	12.5	4RB2125-3EB53-8K	7960.-	1
	15	4RB2150-3EB53-8K	9560.-	1
	20	4RB2200-3EB53-8K	12740.-	1
	25	4RB2250-3EB53-8K	15925.-	1
440	5	4RB2050-3EE53-8K	4100.-	1
	7.5	4RB2075-3EE53-8K	5285.-	1
	10	4RB2100-3EE53-8K	7050.-	1
	12.5	4RB2125-3EE53-8K	7960.-	1
	15	4RB2150-3EE53-8K	9560.-	1
	20	4RB2200-3EE53-8K	12740.-	1
	25	4RB2250-3EE53-8K	15925.-	1
	30	4RB2300-3EE53-8K	19100.-	1

Rated voltage V	kvar @ 50 Hz	Type	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
480	5	4RB2050-3EJ53-8K	4100.-	1
	6.3	4RB2063-3EJ53-8K	4590.-	1
	10.4	4RB2104-3EJ53-8K	6865.-	1
	11	4RB2110-3EJ53-8K	7265.-	1
	12.5	4RB2125-3EJ53-8K	8250.-	1
	13.8	4RB2138-3EJ53-8K	9110.-	1
	15	4RB2150-3EJ53-8K	9895.-	1
	16.7	4RB2167-3EJ53-8K	11015.-	1
	18.7	4RB2187-3EJ53-8K	12330.-	1
	20	4RB2200-3EJ53-8K	13205.-	1
	22	4RB2220-3EJ53-8K	14505.-	1
	25	4RB2250-3EJ53-8K	16485.-	1
	28.1	4RB2281-3EJ53-8K	18535.-	1
	30	4RB2300-3EJ53-8K	19775.-	1
525	5	4RB2050-3FC53-8K	4225.-	1
	6.3	4RB2063-3FC53-8K	4740.-	1
	8.3	4RB2083-3FC53-8K	6235.-	1
	10.4	4RB2104-3FC53-8K	7095.-	1
	12.5	4RB2125-3FC53-8K	8535.-	1
	13.2	4RB2132-3FC53-8K	9015.-	1
	15	4RB2150-3FC53-8K	10230.-	1
	16.7	4RB2167-3FC53-8K	11415.-	1
	20	4RB2200-3FC53-8K	13645.-	1
	25	4RB2250-3FC53-8K	17055.-	1
	26.5	4RB2265-3FC53-8K	18080.-	1
	30	4RB2300-3FC53-8K	20475.-	1
	33.1	4RB2331-3FC53-8K	22580.-	1

Purchase MOQ for our dealers is in multiples of standard packing, please contact your nearest Siemens Sales Office for further details.

For information on less than 5 kvar and other kvar ratings at different voltages and frequency and use with detuned reactors, please contact your nearest Siemens Sales Office.



Std. Pkg. = 1 unit

* LP - List Price

LP - List Price

SIECAP™ LV Power Capacitors

SHD (Super Heavy Duty) - Al Can, MPP resin filled

- High pulse current withstand capability (upto 500.I_N)
- Long life expectancy upto 200000 hrs
- Self healing type
- Inbuilt over pressure disconnecter
- Shock hazard protected SIGUT terminals



Rated voltage V	kvar @ 50 Hz	Type	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
415	5	4RB1050-3EB50-8K	4535.-	1
	6.3	4RB1063-3EB50-8K	5070.-	1
	7.5	4RB1075-3EB50-8K	6040.-	1
	10.4	4RB1104-3EB50-8K	8375.-	1
	12.5	4RB1125-3EB50-8K	9090.-	1
	15	4RB1150-3EB50-8K	10910.-	1
	20	4RB1200-3EB50-8K	14550.-	1
	25	4RB1250-3EB50-8K	18185.-	1
	28.1	4RB1281-3EB50-8K	20425.-	1
	30	4RB1300-3EB50-8K	21820.-	1
	33	4RB1330-3EB50-8K	24005.-	1
440	5	4RB1050-3EE50-8K	4680.-	1
	7.5	4RB1075-3EE50-8K	6040.-	1
	10	4RB1100-3EE50-8K	8055.-	1
	10.4	4RB1104-3EE50-8K	8375.-	1
	12.5	4RB1125-3EE50-8K	9090.-	1
	15	4RB1150-3EE50-8K	10910.-	1
	16.7	4RB1167-3EE50-8K	12145.-	1
	20	4RB1200-3EE50-8K	14550.-	1
	25	4RB1250-3EE50-8K	18185.-	1
	28.1	4RB1281-3EE50-8K	20425.-	1
	30	4RB1300-3EE50-8K	21820.-	1
	33.1	4RB1331-3EE50-8K	24070.-	1
480	5	4RB1050-3EJ50-8K	4680.-	1
	6.3	4RB1063-3EJ50-8K	5230.-	1
	8.3	4RB1083-3EJ50-8K	6905.-	1
	10.4	4RB1104-3EJ50-8K	7835.-	1
	11	4RB1111-3EJ50-8K	8295.-	1
	12.5	4RB1125-3EJ50-8K	9415.-	1
	13.8	4RB1138-3EJ50-8K	10405.-	1
	15	4RB1150-3EJ50-8K	11305.-	1
	16.7	4RB1167-3EJ50-8K	12575.-	1
	18.7	4RB1187-3EJ50-8K	14085.-	1
	20	4RB1200-3EJ50-8K	15075.-	1
	22	4RB1220-3EJ50-8K	16565.-	1
	25	4RB1250-3EJ50-8K	18820.-	1
	28.1	4RB1281-3EJ50-8K	21165.-	1
	30	4RB1300-3EJ50-8K	22590.-	1
	31	4RB1310-3EJ50-8K	23350.-	1
	33	4RB1330-3EJ50-8K	24865.-	1

Rated voltage V	kvar @ 50 Hz	Type	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
525	5	4RB1050-3FC50-8K	4825.-	1
	6.3	4RB1063-3FC50-8K	5415.-	1
	8.3	4RB1083-3FC50-8K	7120.-	1
	10.4	4RB1104-3FC50-8K	8105.-	1
	12.5	4RB1125-3FC50-8K	9745.-	1
	13.2	4RB1132-3FC50-8K	10290.-	1
	15	4RB1150-3FC50-8K	11685.-	1
	16.7	4RB1167-3FC50-8K	13025.-	1
	20	4RB1200-3FC50-8K	15575.-	1
	25	4RB1250-3FC50-8K	19480.-	1
	26.5	4RB1265-3FC50-8K	20655.-	1
	30	4RB1300-3FC50-8K	23385.-	1
690	33.1	4RB1331-3FC50-8K	25790.-	1
	5.3	4RB1053-3GK50-8K	4265.-	1
	6.9	4RB1068-3GK50-8K	5570.-	1
	10.4	4RB1104-3GK50-8K	8375.-	1
	12.5	4RB1125-3GK50-8K	10070.-	1
	14.6	4RB1146-3GK50-8K	11760.-	1
	20	4RB1200-3GK50-8K	16105.-	1
	25	4RB1250-3GK50-8K	20135.-	1

Purchase MOQ for our dealers is in multiples of standard packing, please contact your nearest Siemens Sales Office for further details

For information on less than 5 kvar and other kvar ratings at different voltages and frequency and use with detuned reactors, please contact your nearest Siemens Sales Office.

Harmonics filter

Detuned reactor

Features

- Insulation class H
- High linearity
- Temperature control via micro switch
- Low losses and low noise

Copper Detuned Reactors

Bank size	Detuning factor	Type	Unit LP* ₹
5kvar	5.67%	4KA1220-1AC01-0AA0	20610.-
10kvar	5.67%	4KA1220-3AC01-0AA0	24460.-
12.5kvar	5.67%	4KA1220-4AC01-0AA0	28630.-
15kvar	5.67%	4KA1220-5AC01-0AA0	30930.-
20kvar	5.67%	4KA1220-6AC01-0AA0	33080.-
25kvar	5.67%	4KA1220-7AC01-0AA0	35390.-
5kvar	7%	4KA1220-1AA01-0AA0	20595.-
10kvar	7%	4KA1220-3AA01-0AA0	28255.-
12.5kvar	7%	4KA1220-4AA01-0AA0	30505.-
15kvar	7%	4KA1220-5AA01-0AA0	35220.-
20kvar	7%	4KA1220-6AA01-0AA0	37520.-
25kvar	7%	4KA1220-7AA01-0AA0	39485.-
50kvar	7%	4KA1220-2BA01-0AA0	70350.-
75kvar	7%	4KA1220-3BA03-0AA0	98660.-
100kvar	7%	4KA1220-4BA03-0AA0	124180.-
5kvar	14%	4KA1220-1AB01-0AA0	27115.-
12.5kvar	14%	4KA1220-4AB01-0AA0	45505.-
15kvar	14%	4KA1220-5AB01-0AA0	53290.-
20kvar	14%	4KA1220-6AB01-0AA0	64845.-
25kvar	14%	4KA1220-7AB01-0AA0	72905.-
50kvar	14%	4KA1220-2BB01-0AA0	118400.-
75kvar	14%	4KA1220-3BB03-0AA0	151470.-
100kvar	14%	4KA1220-4BB03-0AA0	220225.-

Std. Pkg. = 1 unit

* LP - List Price

Aluminium Detuned Reactors

Bank size	Detuning factor	Type	Unit LP* ₹
5kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-1AC01-0AA0	15315.-
10kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-3AC01-0AA0	19525.-
12.5kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-4AC01-0AA0	21400.-
15kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-5AC01-0AA0	25305.-
20kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-6AC01-0AA0	28855.-
25kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-7AC01-0AA0	29215.-
50kvar	5.67%	4KA1420-2BC01-0AA0	53160.-
5kvar	7%	4KA1420-1AA01-0AA0	16300.-
10kvar	7%	4KA1420-3AA01-0AA0	20975.-
12.5kvar	7%	4KA1420-4AA01-0AA0	23195.-
15kvar	7%	4KA1420-5AA01-0AA0	26145.-
20kvar	7%	4KA1420-6AA01-0AA0	27840.-
25kvar	7%	4KA1420-7AA01-0AA0	29780.-
50kvar	7%	4KA1420-2BA01-0AA0	51205.-
75kvar	7%	4KA1420-3BA03-0AA0	69570.-
100kvar	7%	4KA1420-4BA03-0AA0	90975.-
5kvar	14%	4KA1420-1AB01-0AA0	22190.-
10kvar	14%	4KA1420-3AB01-0AA0	33290.-
12.5kvar	14%	4KA1420-4AB01-0AA0	36225.-
15kvar	14%	4KA1420-5AB01-0AA0	42885.-
20kvar	14%	4KA1420-6AB01-0AA0	47610.-
25kvar	14%	4KA1420-7AB01-0AA0	58095.-
50kvar	14%	4KA1420-2BB01-0AA0	102780.-



3MT7 Capacitor Duty Contactors

NEW



Comprehensive Range

Available from 2.5kvar to 100kvar offering more options for accurate selection thus reducing the cost of installation.



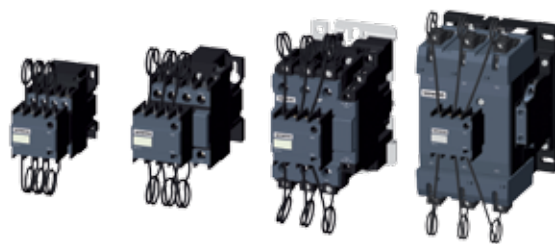
Reliable

The entire range is DIN rail mountable for quick installation and provides excellent damping of inrush current enhancing your system life.



Safe

Confirming to UL508, CSA 22.2, IEC 60947-4-1 and IEC 60947-5-1 standards and is RoHS compliant.



Capacitor kvar 415V AC, 3Ph, 50Hz	Built-in aux. contacts	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Built-in aux. contacts	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
NEW 2.5kvar	1NO	3MT70002JA106A..	2460.-	1NC	3MT70002JA016A..	2460.-	1
NEW 5kvar	1NO	3MT70005JA106A..	2720.-	1NC	3MT70005JA016A..	2720.-	1
NEW 7.5kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70007JA116A..	2995.-	2NC	3MT70007JA026A..	2995.-	1
NEW 10kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70010JA116A..	3730.-	2NC	3MT70010JA026A..	3730.-	1
NEW 12.5kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70012JA116A..	3810.-	2NC	3MT70012JA026A..	3810.-	1
NEW 16.7kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70016JA116A..	5050.-	2NC	3MT70016JA026A..	5050.-	1
NEW 20kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70020JA116A..	5615.-	2NC	3MT70020JA026A..	5615.-	1
NEW 25kvar	1NO+1NC	3MT70025JA116A..	6435.-	2NC	3MT70025JA026A..	6435.-	1
NEW 33.3kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70033JA126A..	9755.-				1
NEW 40kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70040JA126A..	15745.-				1
NEW 50kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70050JA126A..	18430.-				1
60kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70060JA126A..	19590.-				1
80kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70080JA126A..	24050.-				1
100kvar	1NO+2NC	3MT70100JA126A..	24990.-				1

@ Please enter coil codes from table below

Coil for Conatctors 2.5 to 60 kvar

Frequency	24V AC	110V AC	220V AC	240V AC	415V AC
50/60 Hz	C2	G2	N2 ■	P2 ■	R2

Coil for Contactors 80 and 100 kvar

Frequency	110V AC	220V AC	240V AC	415V AC
50 Hz	F0	M0 ■	U0 ■	V0

Spares for 3MT7 Contactors

Contactor Coils	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
2.5kvar to 16.7kvar : 3MT70002 to 3MT70016	3MT72000L..9M1A	735.-	1
20kvar to 25kvar : 3MT70020 to 3MT70025	3MT74000L..9M1A	870.-	1
33.3kvar to 60kvar : 3MT70033 to 3MT70075	3MT76000L..9M1A	2235.-	1
80kvar to 100kvar : 3MT70080 to 3MT70100	3MT78000L..9M1A	2440.-	1

Spare side aux. contact block	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
1NO+1NC	3MT70110CL09M1A	550.-	10
2NC	3MT70200CL09M1A	550.-	10

Automatic Power Factor Correction Relay (APFC relay)

Features

- Easy accessibility of parameters
- Universal control supply—optimizing the no of variants
- Automatic/ Linear/ rotational switching modes of banks
- Selectable 1A/ 5A current input
- LCD version with RS485 Communication MODBUS RTU Protocol
- Confirms to IEC60947-5-1, carry CE and RoHS Compliant



for more info
scan QR code



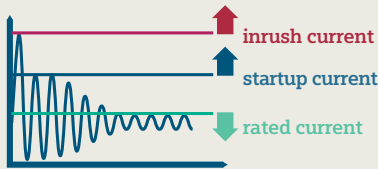
7UG0572-1GT20

Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Automatic Power factor correction relay (APFC relay)	8 Stage with LCD display	7UG0571-1FT20	25735.-
	12 Stage with LCD display	7UG0572-1GT20	27570.-
	12 stage with LED display	7UG0572-1GT21	15765.-

IE3- and IE4-compliant motors

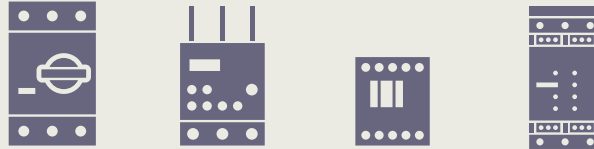


consume less energy



but are characterized by higher currents during starting

This is why we have optimized our SIRIUS switching devices for IE3 and IE4 motors



IE3/IE4 ready

AC-3e

SIRIUS controls

For example



No false tripping during startup process



Reliable switching capacity for use with IE3 and IE4 motors

Reliable switching and protection of motors at all times



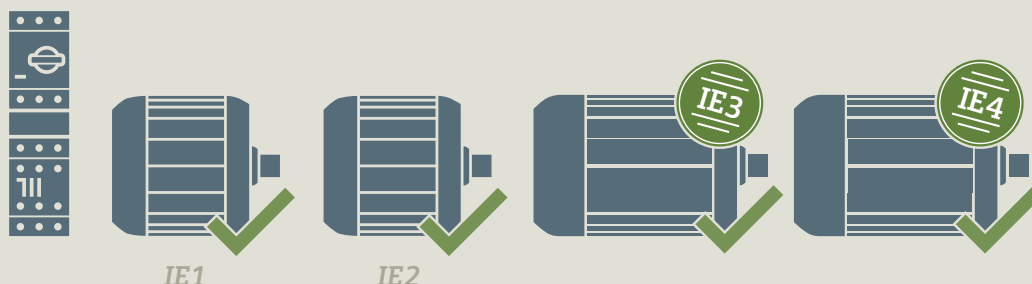
Are you IE3/IE4 ready?

Type 2 Solutions

www.siemens.co.in

SIEMENS

**Reliable
switching and
protection
of IE3/IE4
motors
at any time**



Fuseless selection type 2, I_q = 50kA, IS/IEC:60947-4-1 (Motor starter protector 3RV2 + Contactor 3RT)

Suitable for IE3/IE4

- The selection is valid only for complete Siemens combinations i.e. MPCB + contactor + bi-relay (+timer)
- In case this combination is changed to accommodate another brand/rating of MPCB/MCCB/contactor/BMR, it shall be the responsibility of the person making such a change to assure Type 2 performance.
- Selection is for normal starting conditions (Class 10 Feeder). For heavy starting applications (e.g. ID/FD fans, reciprocating compressor, ball mills etc.), please consult Siemens.
- All selections with MPCB are Type tested, selections with MCCB are recommended. For type tested selections & higher breaking capacity refer "Load feeder configuration manual".
- Low LCC = Low life cycle cost

3RV20 comes with in-built overload protection, hence external bi-relay is eliminated

Direct-on-line feeder, for low LCC

SL Motor		Circuit breaker®		Contactor		Bi-relay	
kW 415V, 3ph, 50/60 Hz	I _L Amps (Guide value)	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Set-Range Amp
0.37	1.1	3RV2011-0KA10	1.25	3RT2015	7	#	0.9 ... 1.1
0.55	1.5	3RV2011-1AA10	1.6	3RT2015	7	#	1.1 ... 1.4
0.75	1.9	3RV2011-1BA10	2	3RT2015	7	#	1.8 ... 2.2
1.1	2.7	3RV2011-1DA10	3.2	3RT2015	7	#	2.2 ... 2.8
1.5	3.6	3RV2011-1FA10	5	3RT2024	12	#	3.5 ... 4.5
2.2	5.0	3RV2011-1GA10	6.3	3RT2024	12	#	4.5 ... 5.5
3.7	6.5	3RV2011-1HA10	8	3RT2024	12	#	5.5 ... 7
4	8.5	3RV2011-1JA10	10	3RT2024	12	#	7 ... 9
5.5	11.5	3RV2011-1KA10	12.5	3RT2024	12	#	9 ... 10
7.5	15.5	3RV2021-4BA10	20	3RT2027	32	#	13 ... 16
11	22	3RV2021-4CA10	22	3RT2027	32	#	18 ... 23
15	29	3RV2021-4EA10*	32	3RT2027	32	#	27 ... 30
18.5	35	3RV2032-4PA10	36	3RT2035	40	#	28 ... 32
22	41	3RV2032-4VA10	45	3RT2036	50	#	35 ... 42
30	55	3RV2032-4XA10	59	3RT2037	65	#	49 ... 54
37	66	3RV2032-4KA10	73	3RT2038	80	#	62 ... 70
45	80	3RV2042-4RA10	84	3RT2045	80	#	65 ... 80
55	97	3RV2042-4MA10	100	3RT2047	110	#	80 ... 100
55	97	3VA2216-5MN32-0AA0	160	3RT1054	115	#	63 ... 115
75	132	3VA2216-5MN32-0AA0	160	3RT1055	150	#	63 ... 140
90	160	3VA2220-5MN32-0AA0	200	3RT1056	185	#	80 ... 175
110	195	3VA2325-5MN32-0AA0	250	3RT1064	225	#	100 ... 225
132	230	3VA2440-5MN32-0AA0	400	3RT1065	265	#	160 ... 265
160	280	3VA2440-5MN32-0AA0	400	3RT1066	300	#	160 ... 300
200	350	3VA2450-5MN32-0AA0	500	3RT1075	400	#	200 ... 400
250	430	3VA2450-5MN32-0AA0	500	3RT1076	500	#	200 ... 440

* Starting current up to 256A

\$ 3RV21 'relay function' motor protection circuit-breaker can also be used in place of 3RV10 / 3RV20 MPCB respectively

@ Motor switching operations with circuit breaker 3VA are not allowed.

Alternative combinations with 3VA1 available, contact nearest sales office

For more motor feeder selection charts with various SIRIUS devices see configuration manual "Configuring SIRIUS Innovations – Selection Data for Fuseless and Fused Load Feeders", <https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/39714188>



Fuseless selection type 2, I_q = 50kA, IS/IEC:60947-4-1 (3RV with 3RT & 3RU)

Suitable for IE2 motors

- The selection is valid only for complete Siemens combinations i.e. MPCB / MCCB + contactor + bi-relay (+timer)
- In case this combination is changed to accommodate another brand/rating of MPCB/MCCB/contactor/BMR, it shall be the responsibility of the person making such a change to assure Type 2 performance.
- Selection is for normal starting conditions (class 10 feeder). For heavy starting applications (e.g. ID/FD fans, reciprocating compressor, ball mills etc.), please consult Siemens.
- The electronic star-delta timer type 3RP should be used in star-delta feeders.
- All selections with MPCB are Type tested, selections with MCCB are recommended. For type tested selections & higher breaking capacity refer "Load feeder configuration manual".
- Low LCC = Low life cycle cost

Direct-on-line feeder, for low LCC

SL motor		Circuit breaker [§]		Contactor		Bi-relay	
kW 415V, 3ph, 50/60 Hz	I _L Amp	Type	Amp	Type	Amp	Type	Set-Range Amp
0.37	1.1	3RV2011-0KA10	1.25	3RT2015	7	#	0.9 ... 1.25
0.55	1.4	3RV2011-1AA10	1.6	3RT2015	7	#	1.1 ... 1.6
0.75	1.7	3RV2011-1BA10	2	3RT2015	7	#	1.4 ... 2
1.1	2.4	3RV2011-1DA10	3.2	3RT2015	7	#	2.2 ... 3.2
1.5	3.2	3RV2011-1EA10	4	3RT2015	7	#	2.8 ... 4
2.2	4.8	3RV2011-1GA10	6.3	3RT2024	12	#	4.5 ... 6.3
3.7	7.4	3RV2011-1HA10	8	3RT2024	12	#	5.5 ... 8
4	8.5	3RV2011-1JA10	10	3RT2024	12	#	7.....10
5.5	11.5	3RV2011-1KA10	12.5	3RT2024	12	#	9 ... 12.5
7.5	15	3RV2011-4AA10	16	3RT2026	25	#	10 ... 16
11	21	3RV2021-4DA10	25	3RT2027	32	#	20 ... 25
15	29	3RV2021-4EA10	32	3RT2027	32	#	27 ... 32
18.5	34	3RV2032-4UA10	40	3RT2035	40	#	32 ... 40
22	40	3RV2032-4VA10	45	3RT2036	50	#	35 ... 45
30	57	3RV2032-4JA10	65	3RT2037	65	#	54 ... 65
37	64	3RV2032-4KA10	73	3RT2038	80	#	62 ... 73
45	77	3RV2032-4RA10*	80	3RT2038	80	#	70 ... 80
55	101	3VA1112-5MH32-0AA0	125	3RT1054	115	3RU2156-5CB10-8K	90... 125
75	134	3VA1216-5MH32-0AA0	160	3RT1055	150	3RU2156-5DB10-8K	110 ... 160
90	160	3VA1220-5MH32-0AA0	200	3RT1056	185	3RU2156-5EB10-8K	140 ... 200
110	190	3VA1325-5MH32-0AA0	250	3RT1064	225	3RU2166-5FB10-8K	180 ... 250
132	228	3VA1325-5MH32-0AA0	250	3RT1065	265	3RU2166-5FB10-8K	180 ... 250
160	269	3VA1332-5MH32-0AA0	320	3RT1066	300	3RU2166-5GB10-8K	220 ... 320
200	350	3VA1440-5MH32-0AA0	400	3RT1075	400	3RU2176-5HB10-8K	280 ... 400
250	430	3VA1450-5MH32-0AA0	500	3RT1076	500	3RU2176-5JB10-8K	350 ... 500

§ 3RV11 / 3RV21 'relay function' motor protection circuit-breaker can also be used in place of 3RV10 / 3RV20 motor protection circuit-breaker respectively

3RV10/3RV20 comes with in-built overload protection, hence external bi-relay is eliminated

* Starting current up to 720A

Suitable for IE2/IE3/IE4 Motors

Star-Delta feeder, for Low LCC

SL motor			Circuit breaker [§]		Contactor line/delta		Contactor star		Bi-relay		Timer
kW 415V, 3ph, 50/60 Hz	I _L Amps	I _{Ph} Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Set-Range Amp	Type
5.5	11.5	6.7	3RV2321-4AC10	16	3RT2026	25	3RT2015	7	3RU2126-1HB0	5.5 - 8	3RP15
7.5	15.5	8.7	3RV2321-4AC10	16	3RT2026	25	3RT2015	7	3RU2126-1JB0	7-10	3RP15
11	22	12.2	3RV2321-4DC10	25	3RT2027	32	3RT2024	12	3RU2126-4AB0	11...16	3RP15
15	29	16.8	3RV2321-4EC10	32	3RT2027	32	3RT2024	12	3RU2126-4BB0	14 ... 20	3RP15
18.5	35	19.7	3RV2332-4UC10	40	3RT2035	40	3RT2027	32	3RU2136-4DB0	18 ... 25	3RP15
22	41	23.2	3RV2332-4VC10	45	3RT2036	50	3RT2027	32	3RU2136-4EB0	22 ... 32	3RP15
30	55	33.1	3RV2332-4JC10	65	3RT2037	65	3RT2035	40	3RU2136-4FB0	28 ... 40	3RP15
37	66	37.1	3RV2332-4KC10	73	3RT2038	80	3RT2035	40	3RU2136-4GB0	36 ... 45	3RP15
45	80	44.7	3RV2332-4RC10	80	3RT2038	80	3RT2035	40	3RU2136-4HB0	40 ... 50	3RP15
55	97	58.6	3VA1112-5MH32-0AA0	125	3RT2045	80	3RT2036	50	3RU2146-4JB0	45 ... 63	3RP15
75	134	77.7	3VA1216-5MH32-0AA0	160	3RT1054	115	3RT2037	65	3RU2156-5BB10-8K	70 ... 100	3RP15
90	156	90.5	3VA1220-5MH32-0AA0	200	3RT1055	150	3RT2038	80	3RU2156-5BB10-8K	70 ... 100	3RP15
110	190	110.2	3VA1325-5MH32-0AA0	250	3RT1056	185	3RT2046	95	3RU2156-5CB10-8K	90 ... 125	3RP15
132	228	132.2	3VA1325-5MH32-0AA0	250	3RT1056	185	3RT1054	115	3RU2156-5DB10-8K	110 ... 160	3RP15
160	269	156	3VA1332-5MH32-0AA0	320	3RT1064	225	3RT1054	115	3RU2166-5EB10-8K	140 ... 200	3RP15
200	350	203	3VA1440-5MH32-0AA0	400	3RT1065	265	3RT1056	185	3RU2166-5FB10-8K	180 ... 250	3RP15
250	430	249	3VA1450-5MH32-0AA0	500	3RT1066	300	3RT1064	225	3RU2166-5GB10-8K	220 ... 320	3RP15

Fuse protected selection type 2, I_q = 50kA, IS/IEC:60947-4-1 (3KL with 3RT & 3RU)

Suitable for IE2 motors

- The selection is valid only for complete Siemens combinations i.e. SDF + DIN Fuse + Contactor + Bi-relay (+ timer).
- In case this combination is changed to accommodate another brand/rating of SDF/DIN Fuse/Contactor/BMR, it shall be the responsibility of the person making such a change to assure type 2 performance.
- Selection is for normal starting conditions (class 10 feeder). (For heavy starting applications e.g. ID/FD fans, reciprocating compressor, ball mills etc., please consult Siemens.)
- The electronic star-delta timer type 3RP should be used in star-delta feeders.
- SDF: Switch Disconnecter Fuse. All fuses are DIN HRC type.
- Tested Type 2 combinations
- Low LCC = Low Life Cycle Cost

Direct-on-line feeder, for Low LCC

SL Motor		SDF		Fuse		Contactor		Bi-Relay	
kW 415V, 3ph, 50/60 Hz	I _L Amps	Type	Amp	Type	Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Set-Range Amp
0.37	1.1	3KL811	20	3NA78040RC	4	3RT2015	7	3RU2116-0KB0	0.9 ... 1.25
0.55	1.4	3KL811	20	3NA78040RC	4	3RT2015	7	3RU2116-1AB0	1.1 ... 1.6
0.75	1.7	3KL811	20	3NA78010RC	6	3RT2015	7	3RU2116-1BB0	1.4 ... 2
1.1	2.4	3KL811	20	3NA78010RC	6	3RT2015	7	3RU2116-1DB0	2.2 ... 3.2
1.5	3.2	3KL811	20	3NA78030RC	10	3RT2015	7	3RU2116-1EB0	2.8 ... 4
2.2	4.8	3KL811	20	3NA78050RC	16	3RT2015	7	3RU2116-1GB0	4.5 ... 6.3
3.7	7.4	3KL811	20	3NA78070RC	20	3RT2024	12	3RU2126-1JB0	7 ... 10
5.5	11.2	3KL812	32	3NA78100RC	25	3RT2024	12	3RU2126-1KB0	9 ... 12.5
7.5	15	3KL812	32	3NA78120RC	32	3RT2025	17	3RU2126-4AB0	11 ... 16
11	21	3KL815	63	3NA78200RC	50	3RT2027	32	3RU2126-4DB0	20 ... 25
15	28	3KL815	63	3NA78220RC	63	3RT2035	40	3RU2136-4EB0	22 ... 32
18.5	34	3KL821	100	3NA78240RC	80	3RT2035	40	3RU2136-4FB0	28 ... 40
22	40	3KL821	100	3NA78240RC	80	3RT2036	50	3RU2136-4GB0	36 ... 45
30	57	3KL821	100	3NA78300RC	100	3RT2037	65	3RU2136-4QB0	47 ... 57
37	64	3KL822	125	3NA78320RC	125	3RT2038	80	3RU2136-4KB0	62 ... 73
45	77	3KL822	125	3NA78320RC	125	3RT2046	95	3RU2136-4RB0	70 ... 80
55	101	3KL823	160	3NA78360RC	160	3RT1054	115	3RU2156-5CB10-8K	90 ... 125
75	134	3KL831	200	3NA71400RC	200	3RT1055	150	3RU2156-5DB10-8K	110 ... 160
90	160	3KL832	250	3NA71440RC	250	3RT1056	185	3RU2156-5EB10-8K	140 ... 200
110	190	3KL832	250	3NA71440RC	250	3RT1064	225	3RU2166-5FB10-8K	180 ... 250
132	228	3KL833	315	3NA72520RC	315	3RT1065	265	3RU2166-5FB10-8K	180 ... 250
160	269	3KL834	400	3NA72600RC	400	3RT1066	300	3RU2166-5GB10-8K	220 ... 320
200	350	3KL841	500	3NA33650RC	500	3RT1075	400	3RU2176-5HB10-8K	280 ... 400
250	430	3KL841	500	3NA33650RC	500	3RT1076	500	3RU2176-5JB10-8K	350 ... 500

Star-Delta feeder, for Low LCC

SL Motor			SDF		HRC Fuses		Contactor Line/Delta		Contactor Star		Bi-Relay		Timer
kW 415V, 3ph, 50/60 Hz	I _L Amps	I _{Ph} Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Rating Amps	Type	Set-Range Amp	Type
4	7.8	4.5	3KL811	20	3NA78030RC	10	3RT2023	9	3RT2023	9	3RU2126-1FB0	3.5 ... 5	3RP15
5.5	11.2	6.5	3KL811	20	3NA78050RC	16	3RT2023	9	3RT2023	9	3RU2126-1HB0	5.5 ... 8	3RP15
7.5	15	9.2	3KL811	20	3NA78070RC	20	3RT2024	12	3RT2023	9	3RU2126-1JB0	7 ... 10	3RP15
11	21	12	3KL812	32	3NA78100RC	25	3RT2025	17	3RT2023	9	3RU2126-1KB0	9 ... 12.5	3RP15
15	28	16.2	3KL812	32	3NA78120RC	32	3RT2026	25	3RT2025	17	3RU2126-4BB0	14 ... 20	3RP15
18.5	34	19.7	3KL815	63	3NA78200RC	50	3RT2027	32	3RT2026	25	3RU2126-4CB0	17 ... 22	3RP15
22	40	23.2	3KL815	63	3NA78200RC	63	3RT2035	40	3RT2026	25	3RU2136-4DB0	18 ... 25	3RP15
30	57	30.6	3KL821	100	3NA78220RC	80	3RT2035	40	3RT2026	25	3RU2136-4EB0	22 ... 32	3RP15
37	64	37.5	3KL821	100	3NA78240RC	80	3RT2035	40	3RT2027	32	3RU2136-4FB0	28 ... 40	3RP15
45	77	45	3KL821	100	3NA78300RC	100	3RT2037	65	3RT2028	40	3RU2136-4HB0	40 ... 50	3RP15
55	101	55.4	3KL821	100	3NA78300RC	100	3RT2037	65	3RT2035	40	3RU2136-4JB0	54 ... 65	3RP15
75	134	75.6	3KL823	160	3NA78360RC	160	3RT2038	80	3RT2037	65	3RU2136-4RB0	70 ... 80	3RP15
90	156	90	3KL823	160	3NA78360RC	160	3RT2046	95	3RT2038	80	3RU2146-4LB0	70 ... 90	3RP15
110	190	113	3KL831	200	3NA71400RC	200	3RT1054	115	3RT1054	115	3RU2156-5CB10-8K	90 ... 125	3RP15
132	228	133	3KL832	250	3NA71440RC	250	3RT1055	150	3RT1054	115	3RU2156-5DB10-8K	110 ... 160	3RP15
160	269	162	3KL833	315	3NA72520RC	315	3RT1056	185	3RT1054	115	3RU2156-5EB10-8K	140 ... 200	3RP15
200	350	202	3KL834	400	3NA72600RC	400	3RT1064	225	3RT1056	185	3RU2166-5FB10-8K	180 ... 250	3RP15
250	430	248	3KL841	500	3NA33650RC	500	3RT1075	400	3RT1065	265	3RU2166-5GB10-8K	220 ... 320	3RP15

Available till stocks last

3TS Capacitor duty Contactors

Capacitor kVAr 415V, 3ph, 50Hz	Built-in aux. contacts	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Built-in aux. contacts	Type®	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
5 kvar	1 NO	3TS2110-0A..5-8K†	2910.-				
7 kvar	1 NO	3TS1110-0A..5-8K†	3195.-				
10 kvar	–	3TS2200-0A..5-8K†	3475.-	1NO+1NC	3TS2211-0A..5-8K	3985.-	
12.5 kvar	–	3TS1200-0A..5-8K†	3560.-	1NO+1NC	3TS1211-0A..5-8K	4070.-	1
16 kvar	–	3TS1300-0A..5-8K†	4895.-	1NO+1NC	3TS1311-0A..5-8K	5395.-	1
20 kvar	–	3TS1400-0A..5-8K†	5515.-	1NO+1NC	3TS1411-0A..5-8K	6000.-	1
25 kvar	–	3TS1500-0A..5-8K†	6365.-	1NO+1NC	3TS1511-0A..5-8K	6880.-	1
30 kvar	–	3TS2500-0A..5-8K†	9915.-	1NO+1NC	3TS2511-0A..5-8K	10425.-	1
40 kvar	2 NO + 2 NC	3TS2722-0A..5-8K	16825.-				
50 kvar	2 NO + 2 NC	3TS1722-0A..5-8K	19700.-				



† Facility to add one contact block of 1NO / 1NC

@ AC 50Hz coil code - Please enter coil codes from table below

	For 3TS contactors		
Code	F0	P0	R0
Coil voltage (V)	110	230	415

Auxiliary contact blocks

For contactor	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
3TS1110-3TS1500	1NO	■ 3TX4010-2A	280.-	10
	1NC	■ 3TX4001-2A	280.-	10

3TS Capacitor Duty Spares

Spare coils

Contactor kVAr	Description	Type*	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
5 kvar	AC 50Hz coil	3TY74030A..	1085.-	1
7 kvar				
10 kvar				
12.5 kvar				
16 kvar				
20 kvar		3TY74430A..	1340.-	1
25 kvar				
30 kvar				
40 kvar				
50 kvar				
		3TY74630A..	2325.-	1

* For coil, refer above table

Pre-charge resistor + Contact block kit

Contactor kVAr	Description	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
10 kvar	Pre-charge resistor + early making contact block kit + main contacts kit	3TS9762-0SX15-8K	2710.-	1
12.5 kvar		3TS9762-0SX15-8K		1
16 kvar		3TS9763-0SX15-8K		1
20 kvar		3TS9764-0SX15-8K		1
25 kvar		3TS9765-0SX15-8K		1
30 kvar		3TS9765-0SX15-8K	5340.-	1
40 kvar		3TS9767-0SX15-8K		1
50 kvar		3TS9767-0SX15-8K		1
				1
			13730.-	1

Note: Pre-charge resistor + early making contact block kit + main contacts should be replaced simultaneously

Line monitoring relays - 3UG

Phase Sequence	Phase Failure	Phase Imbalance	Under Voltage	Over Voltage	Delay times	Display	Contacts	Line Supply Voltage	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
Yes	Yes	10%	-	-	-	-	1 CO	160-690V	3UG4512-1AR20	20210.-	1
Yes	Yes	20%	160-690V	-	Off delay 0.1-20 s	-	2 CO	160-690V	3UG4513-1BR20	27050.-	1
Yes	Yes	Yes	160-690V	160-690V	Off delay 0.1-20 s	Yes	2 CO	160-690V	3UG4615-1CR20	39220.-	1

3UG Monitoring Relays for Electrical and Additional Measurements

Hysteresis	Function	Version of Auxiliary Contacts	Control supply voltage Us ¹⁾	Type	Unit LP ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
		CO	V AC			
--	Phase Sequence Monitoring 3 Phase	1	360...520	3UG4511-1AP20	20275.-	1
		2		3UG4511-1BP20	22915.-	1
--	Monitoring of phase sequence, phase failure and phase unbalance	2	160...690	3UG4512-1BR20	25950.-	1
Adjustable 1-20V	Digital Monitoring Relay, phase sequence, phase & N conductor failure (90...400 w.r.t. N), overvoltage and undervoltage (Tripping delay 1-20) ²⁾	2 ²⁾	90...400 w.r.t. N	3UG4616-1CR20	45470.-	1

Available till stocks last

8WN - 70mm Modular unit IP 65

Continuous light

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN4420-5AB00	Red	24 V AC/DC	4280.-	1
8WN4420-5AC00	Green			1
8WN4420-5AD00	Yellow			1
8WN4420-5AE00	White			1
8WN4420-5AF00	Blue			1
8WN4440-5AB00	Red	110 V AC/DC	3950.-	1
8WN4440-5AC00	Green			1
8WN4440-5AD00	Yellow			1
8WN4440-5AE00	White			1
8WN4440-5AF00	Blue			1
8WN4450-5AB00	Red	220 V AC	3950.-	1
8WN4450-5AC00	Green			1
8WN4450-5AD00	Yellow			1
8WN4450-5AE00	White			1
8WN4450-5AF00	Blue			1

Blinking light

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN4420-5BB00	Red	24 V AC/DC	4635.-	1
8WN4420-5BC00	Green			1
8WN4420-5BD00	Yellow			1
8WN4420-5BE00	White			1
8WN4420-5BF00	Blue			1
8WN4440-5BB00	Red	110 V AC/DC	4635.-	1
8WN4440-5BC00	Green			1
8WN4440-5BD00	Yellow			1
8WN4440-5BE00	White			1
8WN4440-5BF00	Blue			1
8WN4450-5BB00	Red	220 V AC	4635.-	1
8WN4450-5BC00	Green			1
8WN4450-5BD00	Yellow			1
8WN4450-5BE00	White			1
8WN4450-5BF00	Blue			1



Accessories for 70mm LED modular unit

Type	Description	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN4408-0AF00	Connection components, Screw terminals	1320.-	1
8WN4408-0AG00	Caps for light elements	130.-	1
8WN4408-0DH00	Feet with pipes, single; Length 60mm	220.-	1
8WN4408-0DJ00	Feet with pipes, single; Length 80mm	280.-	1
8WN4408-0DA00	Feet with pipes, single; Length 110mm	310.-	1
8WN4408-0CC00	Brackets for side mounting, use together with foot with pipe	280.-	1
8WN4408-0CF00	Brackets for side mounting,	1045.-	1

Type	Description	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN4408-0CG00	Fold-out support	500.-	1
8WN4420-0GA00	24 V AC/DC, continuous buzzer	3085.-	1
8WN4420-0HA00	24 V AC/DC, discontinuous buzzer	3605.-	1
8WN4440-0GA00	110 V AC/DC, continuous buzzer	3085.-	1
8WN4440-0HA00	110 V AC/DC, discontinuous buzzer	3605.-	1
8WN4450-0GA00	220 V AC, continuous buzzer	3085.-	1
8WN4450-0HA00	220 V AC, discontinuous buzzer	3605.-	1

8WN - 50mm Preassembled unit IP 20

Continuous light without buzzer

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN2221-6AB00	R	24V AC/DC	3950.-	1
8WN2222-6AG00	R, G		5695.-	1
8WN2223-6AJ00	R,Y,G		7390.-	1
8WN2241-6AB00	R	110 V AC/DC	3950.-	1
8WN2242-6AG00	R, G		5695.-	1
8WN2243-6AJ00	R,Y,G		7390.-	1
8WN2251-6AB00	R	220 V AC	3950.-	1
8WN2252-6AG00	R, G		5695.-	1
8WN2253-6AJ00	R,Y,G		7390.-	1

Continuous light with continuous buzzer

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN2222-6JB00	R	24V AC/DC	4635.-	1
8WN2223-6JG00	R, G		6370.-	1
8WN2224-6JJ00	R,Y,G		8075.-	1
8WN2242-6JB00	R	110 V AC/DC	4635.-	1
8WN2243-6JG00	R, G		6370.-	1
8WN2244-6JJ00	R,Y,G		8075.-	1
8WN2252-6JB00	R	220 V AC	4635.-	1
8WN2253-6JG00	R, G		6370.-	1
8WN2254-6JJ00	R,Y,G		8075.-	1

Blinking light without buzzer

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN2221-6BB00	R	24V AC/DC	4635.-	1
8WN2222-6BG00	R, G		6370.-	1
8WN2223-6BJ00	R,Y,G		8075.-	1

Blinking light with continuous buzzer

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN2222-6MB00	R	24V AC/DC	5155.-	1
8WN2223-6MG00	R, G		6870.-	1
8WN2224-6MJ00	R,Y,G		8580.-	1

Continuous light with discontinuous buzzer

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN2222-6KB00	R	24V AC/DC	5155.-	1
8WN2223-6KG00	R, G		6870.-	1
8WN2224-6KJ00	R,Y,G		8580.-	1
8WN2242-6KB00	R	110 V AC/DC	5155.-	1
8WN2243-6KG00	R, G		6870.-	1
8WN2244-6KJ00	R,Y,G		8580.-	1
8WN2252-6KB00	R	220 V AC	5155.-	1
8WN2253-6KG00	R, G		6870.-	1
8WN2254-6KJ00	R,Y,G		8580.-	1

Blinking light with discontinuous buzzer

Type	Color	Voltage	Unit LP* ₹	Std. pkg. (nos.)
8WN2222-6NB00	R	24V AC/DC	5695.-	1
8WN2223-6NG00	R, G		7390.-	1
8WN2224-6NJ00	R,Y,G		9095.-	1



Discontinued

Power Contactors - SICOP 3TF

DC Coil	
Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF4602-0D..ZA01
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF4702-0D..ZA01
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF4702-0D..ZT00
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF4772-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF4822-0D..ZA01
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF4922-0D..ZA01
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5002-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5102-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5202-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5302-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5402-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5502-0D..
2NO + 2NC ⁵	3TF5602-0D..

7UG0 monitoring relays

Description	Voltage	Type
Speed monitoring relays	110-240V AC/DC	7UG0583-1CU20

Power Contactors - SICOP 3TF

Size	Rated current (A) Ie AC3 upto 415V	Motor kW at 415V 50Hz, 3ph	AC 50 Hz coil (LPs for 110, 230, 415V)	
			Auxiliary contacts	Type Pl. fill in coil voltage code
12	475	250	2NO+2NC ⁵	■ 3TF5702-0C..

Spares for SICOP and SICONT^{Plus} Contactors

SICOP main contact kits (set of 6 fixed & 3 moving contacts)

For Contactor (AC3 Rating)	Type
3TF57 (475A)	3TY7570-0YA

SICOP arc chambers

For Contactor	Type
3TF57	3TY7572-0YA

AC coils (50 Hz)

For contactor	Type†
3TF57	3TY7573-0C..

AC coils 50/60 Hz coil code: 3TF57

Coil Voltage (V)	110-132	■ 220-240	380-460
Code	F7	M7	Q7

MPCBs for motor protection - 3VS16

Overload release range A	Type (w/o aux. contact)	Type (with 1NO+1NC)
6 - 10	3VS1600-0ML00	3VS1600-1ML00
10 - 16	3VS1600-0MM00	3VS1600-1MM00
16 - 25	3VS1600-0MN00	3VS1600-1MN00
22 - 32	3VS1600-0MP00	3VS1600-1MP00
28 - 40	3VS1600-0MQ00	3VS1600-1MQ00
36 - 52	3VS1600-0MR00	3VS1600-1MR00

Spares for SICOP and SICONT^{Plus} Contactors

DC coils

For contactor	Type
3TF46/47/477	3TY7463-0D..
3TF48/49	3TY7483-0D..
3TF50/51	3TY7503-0D..
3TF52/53	3TY7523-0D..
3TF54/55	3TY7543-0D..
3TF56	3TY7563-0D..

Adaptor Plates

Description (Adaptor plates for using in place of old relay terminal block required for independent mounting)	Type
3RU29/3RU19 (1.8-25A) replacing 3UA/3UR 52 (1-25A)	3UX8025
3RU19 (5.5-50A) replacing 3UA/3UR 55 (10-45A)	3UX8050
3RU19 (18-100A) replacing 3UA/3UR 58 (16-95A) & replacing 3UA/3UR 5830 (70-120A)	3UX8100

3RW40/44 Soft Starter

Description
3RW40 (higher ratings)/ 3RW44 Soft Starter and Accessories for 3RW44

3TS Converter duty Contactors

Contactor Size	Rated current Ie (A) AC1 at 415V	AC Coil
		Type
12	630	3TS5722-0C..1-8K*

Spares for 3TS Contactors

Convertor Duty

Main contact kits (set of 6 fixed & 3 moving contacts)		
Contactor rating	Description	Type*
3TS57	Spare main contact kits	3TS9157-01-8K

Spare coils

	AC Coil
3TS57	3TY7573-0C..

for 3TS57

AC 50/60Hz	Coil voltage (V)	110-132	220-240
	Code	F7	M7

* 3TS57 - Suitable for AC-1 applications. For frequency converter applications refer to the nearest Siemens office



Web

www.siemens.com/online-support

App



Scan the
QR code for
information
on our Online
Support app.



Online Support – fast, intuitive, whenever you want, wherever you need



FAQ / Application examples

Information about industrial products, programming and configuration as well as application examples



Technical information

Videos, documentation, manuals, updates, product notes, compatibility tool, certificates, planning data such as dimensional drawings, product data, 3D models



Forum

Exchange information and experience with other users and experts

Online Support for Siemens Industry Products

SIEMENS

Power distribution for the digital world

SIEPAN 8PU Low Voltage Switchboards



Licensed
Partner

For
SIEPAN 8PU

SIEMENS

Welcome to the world of digitalization with LV Panels

Industry 4.0 is a name for the current trend of automation and data exchange in manufacturing technologies. It includes cyber-physical systems, the Internet of things, cloud computing and cognitive computing. Industry 4.0 creates what has been called a "smart factory".

SIEMENS LV Panels helps our customers stride into the new & exciting world of digitalization.

For more information call us on 1800 209 1800

For Life Cycle Support of Products, Systems and Solutions call us on
1800 209 0987

www.siemens.com/siepan-details

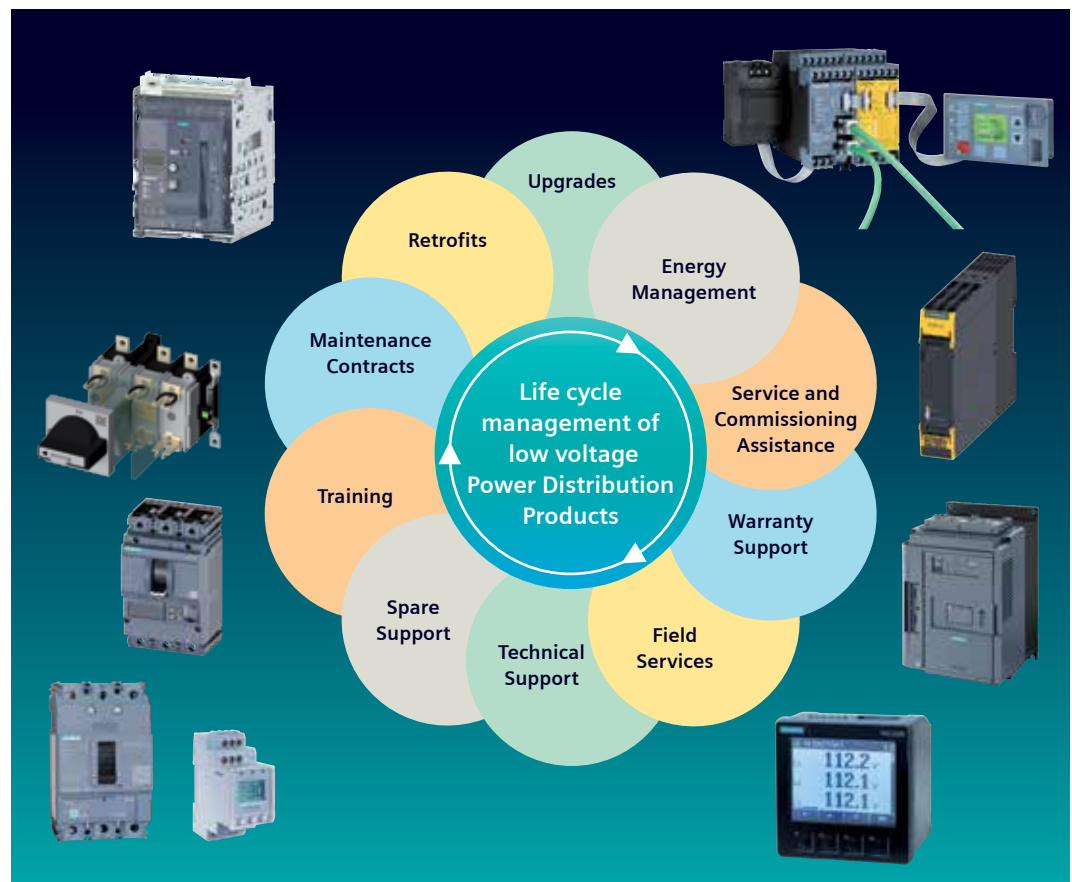
SIEMENS

One point contact for your service needs

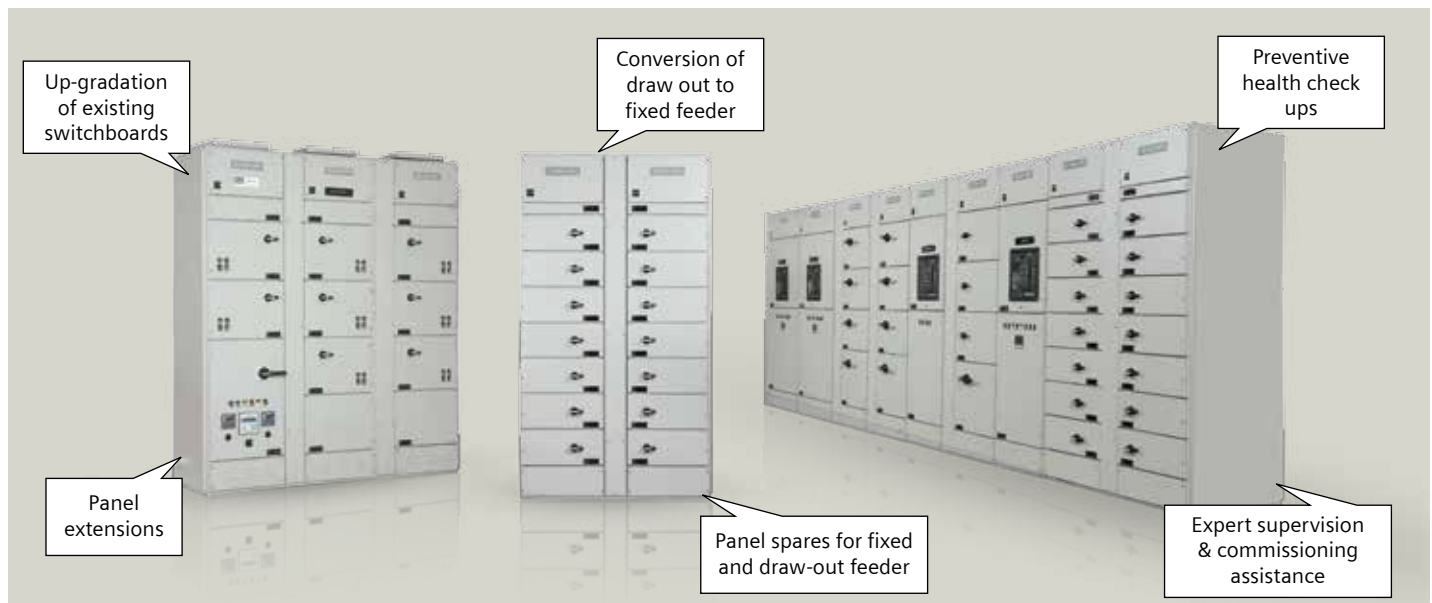
The comprehensive range of services from Siemens is sure to cover the needs of the most varied users.

We offer structured services, designed to give you valuable support in every phase during the lifecycle of your low voltage products and panels – from warranty support to suitable retrofit solutions.

We educate and help to adopt products and solutions like energy management, condition monitoring, various application with analytic etc. through retrofit and technology upgrade, thereby helping to embark on the digitalization journey easily.



Service & spares for SIEPAN 8PU



- Annual Maintenance contract of LV Switchboards
- Conversion of existing conventional to intelligent MCC
- Ready to use completely prewired draw out modules for MCC
- Upgradation of existing panels with temperature monitoring system

Please get in touch with us for details

CUSTOMER CARE

Toll Free No: 1800220987/18002090987 • E-mail: ics.india@siemens.com

A comprehensive range of products, solutions and services



For information on prices of above products please refer to the valid low voltage power Distribution Products LP

Terms and conditions

Maximum Retail Price (MRP) / List Price (LP) is subject to revision without prior notice.

The company reserves the right to supply goods at its works or godown at its discretion.

The minimum order size for non-stock items (items not marked with ■) is 50 Nos. for each item or ₹ 50,000/- per item.

Export control regulation - retention clause: The fulfillment of the agreement on Siemens part is subject to the provision that this shall not be prevented by implements on the grounds of national and international legal requirements, in particular export control provision.

Stock items

The normal stock items (indicated by ■) are subject to change without prior notice.

Note

- This supersedes all previous Price Lists.
- List Prices (LPs) mentioned are exclusive of all taxes.
- Maximum Retail Prices (MRPs) mentioned in the publication are maximum recommended selling prices.
- Invoice amount not to exceed MRP
- Invoice amount = MRP (less) applicable discount + applicable GST %
- For receiving material in factory sealed packing, we request you to order in multiples of the indicated standard packing quantity.

Ask your nearest Siemens partners to include you in our mailing list.

Always make your purchases only from our authorised dealers. Details available with our sales office/territory managers.



The future of learning start now with **SITRAIN - Digital Industry Academy**

www.siemens.com/sitrain

SITRAIN Training in India

SITRAIN India (Kalwa)
Siemens Ltd.
TSDC, Kalwa Works
Opposite Airoli Railway Station
Thane Belapur Road, Airoli
Navi Mumbai - 400708, Maharashtra
Tel: +91-22-39663208
E-mail: customer.training.in@siemens.com



SITRAIN classroom courses -
now available in digital form



SIEMENS



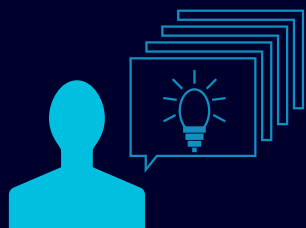
Integrated Control Panels

Working together for simple and stress-free control cabinet design

Would you like to save time and effort?

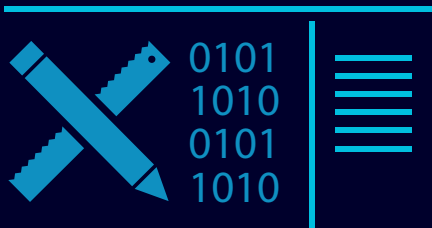
It is easy to optimize control cabinets in all aspects for machines & industrial systems for world market.

From preparation and dimensioning, to design, construction, service and support, we offer comprehensive support for control panel applications:



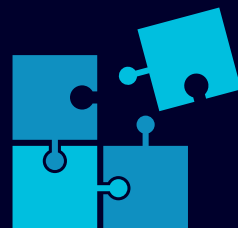
Expert know-how

The faster way to optimized control panels with practice-oriented expertise



Tools & data for digitalization in engineering

Maximum efficiency for control panel design



Aligned product and system portfolio

Save time when building control panels

www.siemens.com/controlpanel

SIEMENS

Notes



SINOVA

Low Voltage Electrical Products

The Power of **Simplicity**

SIEMENS

Your partners

Sales offices:

Ahmedabad

3rd Floor, Perna Arbour, Chimanlal Girdharlal Road
Navrangpura, Near Girish Coldrinks
Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380009
Tel: +91 79 30927600
Fax: +91 79 30927699
E-mail: chandrakant.keshrani@siemens.com

Baroda

Ground Floor, Urja Bhavan, Maneja Works
Opp. Makarpura Railway Station
Vadodara - 390010
Tel: +91 265 3957701
Fax: +91 265 3039190
E-mail: kalpeshkumar.darji@siemens.com

Bengaluru

1st Floor, Jyoti Mahal, No. 49, St. Marks Road
Bengaluru - 560001
Tel: +91 80 33422000
Fax: +91 80 33424131
E-mail: gauri.menoky@siemens.com

Bhubaneshwar

Mobile: +91 8696222212
E-mail: rohit.nandan@siemens.com

Chandigarh

Mobile: +91 9888484066
E-mail: padam.sharma@siemens.com

Territory managers:

Belgaum

Mobile: +91 7483502752
E-mail: swapnil.adure@siemens.com

Bharuch

Bungalow No. 1, Sanskar Villa, Behind Yogi Petrol Pump
Narmada Chokdi, Zadeshwar, Bharuch - 392011
Mobile: +91 8884000998
E-mail: viral.kachhadia@siemens.com

Bhopal

B-17, Unique Campus, Near Raja Bhoj Square
Bagsewania, Bhopal - 462043
Mobile: +91 9926415756
E-mail: laxmi-narayan.dhakar@siemens.com

Cochin

E27, Federal Park, Vennala PO, Ernakulam - 682028
Mobile: +91 9447313241
E-mail: max.tom@siemens.com

Guwahati

Shivalaya Housing Society, Flat No. B-3A
Bylane 4, Joymatinagar, Adabari, Pandu
Guwahati - 781012, Assam
Mobile: +91 9864110684
E-mail: biplab.datta@siemens.com

Haridwar

Mobile: +91 9918002525
E-mail: atul.shukla@siemens.com

Indore

Mobile: +91 9909904993
E-mail: piyush.thaker@siemens.com

Jalandhar

H.No. 212A, Punjabi Bagh Extn, Near Curo Mall
Jalandhar - 144001, India
Mobile: +91 9876047929
E-mail: sunil.singla@siemens.com

Kolhapur + Goa

Mobile: +91 9619413628
E-mail: sachin.shahane@siemens.com

Kota

A-1, 1st Floor, Shrinath Estate, Railway Station Road
Kota - 324002, Rajasthan
Mobile: +91 9929110493
E-mail: rajendra.kabra@siemens.com

Chennai

4th Floor, ETA Mount Central
Seethakathi Business Centre, Mount Road
Chennai - 600006
Tel: +91 44 30474000
Fax: +91 44 30474080
E-mail: muthu.kumar@siemens.com

Coimbatore

Mobile: +91 8754403663
E-mail: ragesh.subramanian@siemens.com

Delhi / Gurgaon

DLF Cyber Park, Tower B, 10th Floor
Plot No. 405B, Udyog Vihar Phase-II
Gurugram - 122008, India
Tel: +91 124 6216112
Fax: +91 1142995030
Mobile: +91 9971091588
E-mail: manjeet.mor@siemens.com

Hyderabad

5-9-19, 4th Floor, Lakshmi Narasinh Estate
Hyderabad - 500004
Tel: +91 40 23482578
E-mail: jaichander.m@siemens.com

Jaipur

Mobile: +91 9818099433
E-mail: rajesh.raina@siemens.com

Ludhiana

House No. 91, Lane 25, Bhagya Homes
Rahon Road, Ludhiana - 141007, India
Mobile: +91 9872419990
E-mail: ravinder.pal@siemens.com

Madurai

B6, 17th Avenue Gladway Greencity
Avaniyapuram, Madurai - 625012
Mobile: +91 8667482574
E-mail: s.bhuvanesh.kanth@siemens.com

Nagpur

Plot No. 117, 118, 119, Flat No. 202
Yatharth Apartment, Mahalaxmi Society
Manish Nagar, Nagpur - 440015
Mobile: +91 9049610003
E-mail: sanjay.lonkar@siemens.com

Nashik

103, Aravalli Co-Housing Soc., Near Mahila Bank
Indira Nagar, Nashik - 422009
Mobile: +91 9822193204
E-mail: mayur.kulkarni@siemens.com

Raipur

Jr. M.I.G 503 Chilpy Height, Bhawna Nagar
Near Shankar Nagar, Raipur - 492007
Mobile: +91 9926511479
E-mail: ravindra.ughade@siemens.com

Rajkot

Flat No. 204, D Wing, Icon Platinum
Opp. Rani Residency, Behind Ayurvedik Hospital
University Road, Gujarat
Rajkot - 360005
Mobile: +91 9875038983
E-mail: jigneshkumar.dalsaniya@siemens.com

Ranchi

Astha Regency, Block-A, Flat No. 805
8th Floor, Ratu Pandra Road
Piska More, PS-Sukhdeo Nagar
Ranchi, Jharkhand - 834005
Mobile: +91 7033537344
E-mail: soumitra.dutta@siemens.com

Rourkela

U4/8, Civil Town Ship, Near Sailap Hospital
Rourkela - 769004
Mobile: +91 9861056581
E-mail: ashirbad.das@siemens.com

Jamshedpur

Mobile: +91 8696222212
E-mail: rohit.nandan@siemens.com

Kolkata

1st Floor, 43, Shanti Palli, Rashbihari Bypass Connector
Kolkata - 700042
Tel: +91 33 30939000
Fax: +91 33 30939010
E-mail: amarnath.karmakar@siemens.com

Lucknow

Mobile: +91 9918002525
Email: atul.shukla@siemens.com

Mumbai

R&D Building
Kalwa Works, Thane Belapur Road
Thane - 400601
Tel: +91 22 39663000
Fax: +91 22 39663721
E-mail: abhijeet.dandekar@siemens.com

Pune

Tower C, Panchshil Business Park
Survey No. 20, Balewadi
Pune - 411045
Tel: +91 20 30466000
Fax: +91 20 30466060
E-mail: anurag.shah@siemens.com

Rudrapur

Village – Nawar – Khera
Saheed Rajendra Singh Bhakuni Marg
PO - Kathgodam, Golapar
Haldwani - Distt Nainital, Uttarakhand - 263126
Mobile: +91 9839174578
E-mail: girish.pandey@siemens.com

Sonepat / Panipat

House No. 21, Virk Nagar, Near Sant Nagar
Nirankari Bhawan, Panipat - 132103
Mobile: +91 9911316981
E-mail: mohit.bisaria@siemens.com

Sricity

Mobile : +91 9176609375
Email: muthu.kumar@siemens.com

Surat

Mobile: +91 9904717949
E-mail: dhaval.tailor@siemens.com

Trichy

S7, Bharat Citi Squares, Fifth Cross, Ramalinga Nager
First Main Road, Woraiyur, Trichy - 620003, India
Mobile: +91 9840255185
E-mail: r.pradeep@siemens.com

Udaipur

E45, Sector 14, Behind Capital Tower
Udaipur - 313002, Rajasthan
Mobile: +91 8003088889
E-mail: ankur.pancholi@siemens.com

Vapi

Pramukh Aura, Flat No. E1-902, Muktanand Marg, Chala
Vapi, Taluka-Pardi, District – Valsad, Gujarat - 396191
Mobile: +91 9820073112
E-mail: deepak.doke@siemens.com

Varanasi

Vrindavan Residency, Nuaon Bypass
Tikari Road, Dafi, Varanasi - 221011 (U.P.)
Mobile: +91 9984500021
E-mail: kumardeepak@siemens.com

Vijayawada

Mobile: +91 9966637966
E-mail: lakshmi-narayana.ramineni@siemens.com

Vizag

Mobile: +91 9618046037
E-mail: sivadurgaprasad.mondeti@siemens.com

Siemens Limited
Smart Infrastructure
Electrical Products
R&D Technology Centre
Thane Belapur Road
Airoli Node, Navi Mumbai - 400708
For more information contact
toll free 1800 209 1800
E-mail: lvsgr-mktg.india@siemens.com

www.siemens.co.in

Order No.: SI-EP-CC-CPPL-052025
(This replaces SI-EP-CC-CPPL-112024
dated 15th November, 2024)

Customer Care Toll free no. 1800 209 0987
Email: ics.india@siemens.com

Product upgradation is a continuous process. Hence, data
in this pricelist is subject to change without prior notice.
For the latest information, please get in touch with your
nearest Siemens Sales Office.